

THE CADILLAC COLOR, UPHOLSTERY & ACCESSORY DATABASE 1940-1979

Introduction

This database is intended for the enjoyment of, and assistance to, all Cadillac enthusiasts dedicated to exploring, restoring and maintaining the authenticity of their vehicles. The information was compiled from Cadillac Master Parts Lists, Data Books and Color & Upholstery Selections I've collected as a lifelong Cadillac enthusiast. I wish to thank the following club members who answered questions and shared their knowledge of select years: Paul Allen, Lou Commisso, Jim Eccleston, Tom Hall, Hill Jenkins, Mike Josephic, Warren Rauch and Jim Salmi.

I suspect there are typing and content errors that I missed during proof reading. There are sections within certain years that have missing data. These sections / entries are highlighted by a red question mark (?) and are the result of not finding authoritative references for this data. Any help with the missing information or corrections would be greatly appreciated. I can be reached at: ralphm@rrrclc.org.

Definition of Terms

The paint color name and combination numbers are those used by Cadillac. There are several websites (search Google) containing paint manufacturers' color charts and their respective stock number or formula. The wheel (rim) color shows the name of the standard and optional colors available for a given body color. Wheel colors usually were Black, Vincennes Red or one of that model year's body colors. Colored wheels were available until 1956 after which black or gray became standard for cars with full wheel discs.

During the 1940 to 1974 period Cadillac offered a Special Order option for exterior paint color. While the factory preferred to focus on prior year colors, any available commercially available paint could be ordered. The only restriction was that the paint had to be compatible with the manufacturing paint methods, equipment and procedures then in practice.

The upholstery descriptions are those used by Cadillac. The Trim Code Number is the identification shown in the Data Books used to order the vehicle. It is stamped on the Body Plate and is discussed below. Upholstery styles and fabrics were unique to the Series indicated. As late as the mid-seventies, Cadillac offered a Special Order Option where fabrics and materials from one Series or model year could be ordered for a new vehicle. In such cases the materials would be used in the standard configuration of the car and Series being ordered. A discussion of Special Order services is too extensive to include here. The best source for "SO" information is the model year's Optional Specifications Manual.

Between 1940 and 1955 convertible top materials were laminated multilayer construction of woven fabric and a rubber waterproof barrier. The outside layer had the appearance of canvas fabric. The 1953-55 Eldorados offered an Orlon convertible top in black or white. Series 62 Convertibles tops were available in other colors in the standard fabric. Beginning in 1956 the convertible tops were constructed with a colored vinyl finish on the outside with a pin point, or diamond point texture on the surface. From 1956 through 1960 this was referred to as a Vicodec Top. These materials were used on convertibles as well as padded tops for the Eldorado Seviles. The 1960 Fleetwood 60 Special also offered a Vicodec Top, but with a different texture pattern than convertible materials.

The padded vinyl tops fall into three generations. From 1963 through 1976 a relatively large pattern Cross-Grain texture was offered. It was replaced in 1977 by a smaller, finer cross grain texture called Tuxedo Grain. Beginning late 1971 a smoother, leather like texture with thicker padding, called Elk Grain was introduced on the Eldorado Cabriolet. This material was subsequently offered across more Series and models into the 1980s.

Accessories

The available accessories consist of factory as well as dealer installed; because dealers could install factory items after the fact. An accessory's Order Code may be shown on the Body Plate located under the hood on the driver's side of the cowl. There is an ongoing discussion among CLC Members about which codes were shown on the Body Plate during which production periods. Adding to the question is evidence that standard equipment for a particular Series may or may not be on the Body Plates of similarly equipped vehicles. During the 50s and 60s accessories were listed by the letter Order Code used in ordering the vehicle. Beginning sometime during the 70s, the accessory's Production Code was listed. I suspect the Body Plate and accessory codes represent an internal, evolving Cadillac operations system synchronizing the sales and manufacturing functions. As vehicle orders became more specialized with more options, this system seems to evolve to meet demands. The only way to authenticate your 1903-1970 Cadillac is through GM Heritage Center. The service is available at: <http://www.cadillaclasalleclub.org/authenticate.shtml>.

When applicable I have included both the Order Code from the Data Books - usually one or two letter(s) of the alphabet, and the Production Code - an alpha-numeric code, with the listed accessories. If you're fortunate enough to find your vehicle's Build Sheet, often found under the rear seat, it will contain the Production Codes for every subassembly used during factory assembly of that vehicle.

The data is presented for model years 1940 through 1979 as a separate page for each model year and is accessed by clicking on the year.

Ralph Messina
28 February 2017

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors.

Rev 2; Feb '17

**1940 Cadillac
Series**

Series 62 Sedan & Coupe; 6219, 19D; 6227, 27C, 29, 6267
 Series 62 Convertible; 6267
 Fleetwood 60 Special Sedan; 6019S,19SA,19SAF,19SF,53S, 53LB,53MB
 Series 72 Sedan; 7219, 7219F (Div.), 23, 23L, 33, 33L, 33FLB(Div.), 59FLB
 Fleetwood 75; 5 & 7P Sedans, Limo, & Frml Limousines & Series 90 V16
 7519, 19F, 23, 23L, 29, 33, 33F, 33L, 39, 53, 57, 57B 59, 67

Abbreviated

40-Ser.62
 Conv
 40-60S
 40-Ser.72
 40-Ser. 75 & 90

**Paint
Color
Comb. No.**

**1940
Color Name**

Wheel Ctr.-Std/Opt

| | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | Black | Black, Red or Green |
| 2 | Antoinette Blue | Antoinette Blue |
| 3 | Cavern Green | Triton Green |
| 4 | Knickerbocker Gray | Vincennes Red |
| 5 | Marquette Gray | Vincennes Red |
| 6 | Long Key Green Iridescent | Lg Key Green |
| 7 | Beaver Brown Iridescent | Beaver Brown |
| 9 | Corlear Blue Iridescent | Corlear Blue |
| 10 | Homer Gray Iridescent | Vincennes Red |
| 11 | Oxblood Maroon Iridescent | Oxblood Maroon |
| 13 | Chickory Green Metallic-U / Evergreen Metallic-L | Chickory Green |
| 14 | Harbor Mist Gray Metallic-U / Submarine Gray Metallic-L | Submarine Gray |
| 15 | Beaumont Blue Metallic-U / Pilot Blue Metallic-L | Beaumont Blue |
| 16 | Silver French Gray Metallic-U / Luzon green Metallic-L | Luzon green |

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

Code no.

1941 Convertible Tops

Used with

Uph. Trim No.

| | |
|---|-------|
| ? | Tan |
| ? | Black |

**Trim No.
Combo No.**

**1940
Upholstery Description**

Series

| | | |
|------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 23 | Black Leather | 40-Ser. 60S & 62 |
| 24 | Tan Leather | 40-Ser. 60S & 62 |
| 25 | Gray Leather | 40-Ser. 60S & 62 |
| 26 | Green Leather | 40-Ser. 60S & 62 |
| 26A | Beige & Green Leather | 40-Ser. 62 |
| 27 | Blue Leather | 40-Ser. 60S & 62 |
| 27a | Beige & Blue Leather | 40-Ser. 62 |
| 28 | Red Leather | 40-Ser. 60S & 62 |
| 28A | Beige & Red Leather | 40-Ser. 62 |
| 31 | Tan Bedford Cord | 40-Ser. 72 |
| 41 | Tan Novelty Bedford Cord | 40-Ser. 60S & 62 |
| 44 | Gray Novelty Bedford Cord | 40-Ser. 60S & 62 |
| 46 | Lt Tan Stripe Cloth | 40-Ser. 60S & 62 |
| 51 | Two-tone Tan Bedford Cord | 40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72 |
| 51-4 | Tan Bedford Cord & Leather | 40-Ser. 62 |
| 51-8 | Tan Bedford Cord & Red Leather | 40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72 |
| 52 | Tan Herringbone Cloth | 40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72 |
| 53 | Two-tone Gray-Green Bedford Cord | 40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72 |
| 53-7 | Gray Bedford Cord & Blue Leather | 40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72 |
| 54 | Gray Herringbone Cloth | 40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72 |
| 55 | Tan Bedford Cord | 40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72 |
| 55A | Tan Bedford Cord | 40-Ser.72 |

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 56 | Tan Plain Cloth | 40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72 |
| 56A | Tan Plain Cloth | 40-Ser. 60S & 72 |
| 57 | Tan Bedford Cord | 40-Ser.72 |
| 58 | Tan Plain Cloth | 40-Ser.72 |
| 59 | Gray Bedford Cord | 40-Ser.72 |
| 60 | Gray Plain Cloth | 40-Ser.72 |
| 61 | Tan Vogue Pattern Broadcloth | 40-Ser. 75 & 90 |
| 62 | Tan Embassy Pattern Broadcloth | 40-Ser. 75 & 90 |
| 63 | Tan Bedford Cord | 40-Ser. 75 & 90 |
| 64 | Tan Broadcloth | 40-Ser. 75 & 90 |
| 65 | Gray Vogue Pattern Broadcloth | 40-Ser. 75 & 90 |
| 66 | Gray Bedford Cord | 40-Ser. 75 & 90 |
| 67 | Gray Broadcloth | 40-Ser. 75 & 90 |
| 71 | Black Leather | 40-Ser. 75 & 90 |
| 72 | Tan Leather | 40-Ser. 75 & 90 |
| 73 | Gray Leather | 40-Ser. 75 & 90 |
| 74 | Green Leather | 40-Ser. 75 & 90 |
| 312 | Tan Stripe Cloth | 40-Ser.72 |

1940 Accessories

Group A

License plate frames
Wheel discs
Grille guard

Order Individually

Hydra-Matic Drive
Automatic radio
Sunshine Turret Top Sunroof
Ventilating defroster heater
Dual ventilating defrosting heater
Trim rings
Wheel discs
License frames
Grille guard
No-Rol
Windshield washer
Fog lights
Spotlight
Outside mirror
Automatic battery filler
Fleetwood Robes
Moto-pak
5 or 6 Wheels, tire covers and fenderwells
Whitewall tires

In 1940-42 Cadillac offered an extensive list of special feature options and combinations beyond the above and at extra cost to individualize cars to customer's personal taste.

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

1941 Cadillac

Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe; 6109, 09D, 6127, 27D
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe; 6219, 19D, 6227, 27D, 29, 6267D
 Series 63 Sedan; 6319D
 Series 67 Sedan; 6719, 6719F (Div.), 6723, 6733 (Div.)
 Series 62 Convertible; 6267, 6267D
 Fleetwood 60 Special Sedan; 6019S, 19SA, 19SF, 53LB
 Fleetwood 75; 5 & 7P Sedans, Limo, & Frml Limousines 7519, 19F, 23,
 23L, 33, 33F, 33L,59

Abbreviated

41-Ser.61
 41-Ser.62
 41-Ser. 63
 41-Ser. 67
 Conv
 41-60S
 41-75xxX

| Paint Color Comb. No. | 1941 Color Name | Wheel Clr-Std/Opt. |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 51 | Black | Black, Red or Green |
| 52 | Antoinette Blue | Antoinette Blue |
| 53 | Cavern Green | Triton Green |
| 54 | Gunmetal Gray Metallic | Vincennes Red |
| 55 | El Centro Green Metallic | El Centro Green |
| 56 | Managua Beige Metallic | Managua Beige |
| 57 | Monica Blue Metallic | Monica Blue |
| 58 | McKinley Gray Metallic | Vincennes Red |
| 59 | Valcour Maroon Metallic | Valcour Maroon |
| 60(Up/Lo) | Rivermist Gray-U / Dusty Gray-L | Vincennes Red |
| 61 | Fairoaks Green Metallic-U / El Centro Green Metallic-L | El Centro Green |
| 62 | Berkely Gray Metallic- U / Gunmetal Gray-L | Vincennes Red |
| 63 | Crystal Blue Metallic-U / Oceano Blue Metallic-L | Oceano Blue |
| 64 | Berkshire Green Metallic-U / Cimarron Green Metallic-L | Cimarron Green |

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

| Code no. | 1941 Convertible Tops | Used with Uph. Trim No. |
|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| ? | Tan w/ Black binding | 83 |
| ? | Tan w/ Tan binding | 77-4, 84 |
| ? | Tan w/ Gray binding | 88 |
| ? | Tan w/ Green binding | 79-5, 85, 85A |
| ? | Tan w/ Blue binding | 75-6, 86, 86A |
| ? | Tan w/ Red binding | 77-7, 87, 87A |
| ? | Black w/ Black binding | 83 |
| ? | Black w/ Tan binding | 77-4, 84 |
| ? | Black w/ Gray binding | 88 |
| ? | Black w/ Green binding | 79-5, 85, 85A |
| ? | Black w/ Blue binding | 75-6, 86, 86A |
| ? | Black w/ Red binding | 77-7, 87, 87A |

| Trim No. Combo No. | 1941 Upholstery Description | Series |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 31 | Blue-Gray Ribbed Cloth | 41-Ser. 61 & 62 |
| 32 | Tan Ribbed Cloth | 41-Ser. 61 & 62 |
| 33 | Green Ribbed Cloth | 41-Ser. 61 & 62 |
| 41 | Blue-Gray Dual Tone Bedford Cloth | 41-60S |
| 42 | Tan Dual Tone Bedford Cloth | 41-60S |
| 43 | Green Dual Tone Bedford Cloth | 41-60S |
| 57 | Tan Bedford Cord | 41-Ser.62 |
| 58 | Tan Cloth | 41-Ser.62 |
| 59 | Gray Bedford Cord | 41-Ser.62 |
| 60 | Gray Cloth | 41-Ser.62 |
| 61 | Tan Broadcloth | 41-75 All |

| | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 63 | Tan Bedford Cord | 41-75 All |
| 65 | Gray Broadcloth | 41-75 All |
| 67 | Gray Bedford Cord | 41-75 All |
| 75 | Blue -Gray Heather Cord | 41-Ser. 61,62,63,67&75 |
| 75-6 | Gray Cloth & Blue leather | 41-Ser. 61,62,63,67&75 |
| 76 | Blue -Gray Heather Broadcloth | 41-Ser. 61,62,63,67&75 |
| 77 | Tan Heather Cord | 41-Ser. 61,62,63,67&75 |
| 77-4 | Tan Cloth & Tan Leather | 41-Ser.62 |
| 77-7 | Tan Cloth & Red Leather | 41-Ser.62 |
| 78 | Tan Heather Broadcloth | 41-Ser. 61,62,63,67 |
| 79 | Green Heather Cord | 41-Ser. 61,62,63,67 |
| 79-5 | Green Cloth & Green Leather | 41-Ser. 61,62,63,67 |
| 80 | Green Heather Cord Broadcloth | 41-Ser. 61,62,63,67 |
| 83 | Black Leather | 41-Ser. 60S,61,62,63,67 |
| 84 | Tan Leather | 41-Ser. 60S,61,62,63,67 |
| 85 | Green Leather | 41-Ser. 60S,61,62,63,67 |
| 85A | Beige & Green Leather | 41-Ser.62 |
| 86 | Blue Leather | 41-Ser. 60S,61,62,63,67 |
| 86A | Beige & Blue Leather | 41-Ser.62 |
| 87 | Red Leather | 41-Ser. 60S,61,62,63,67 |
| 87A | Beige & Red leather | 41-Ser.62 |
| 88 | Gray Leather | 41-Ser. 60S,61,62,63,67 |
| 91 | Tan Vogue Pattern Cloth | 41-75 All |
| 92 | Tan Bedford Cord | 41-75 All |
| 93 | Tan Plain Cloth | 41-75 All |
| 94 | Tan Figured Cloth | 41-75 All |
| 95 | Gray Vogue Pattern Cloth | 41-75 All |
| 96 | Gray Bedford Cord | 41-75 All |
| 97 | Gray Plain Cloth | 41-75 All |
| 98 | Gray Figured Cloth | 41-75 All |
| 26/1D | Gray Diamond Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 170/25 | Maroon Pin Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 170/28 | Blue Pin Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 249D | Brown Bedford Cord | 41-60S |
| 245D | Taupe Bedford Cord | 41-60S |
| 271D | Tan Bedford Cord | 41-60S |
| 312D | Tan Pin Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 318 (A) | Green Pin Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 318 (B) | Green Pin Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 318 © | Green Pin Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 350D | Gray Shell Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 353D | Green Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 356 (A) | Maroon & Green Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 356 (B) | Maroon & Green Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 359 | Tan & Blue Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 362 | Blue & Tan Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 369D | Taupe Mixture Shell Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 370D | Blue Shell Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 755 (A) | Tan Two-Tone Bedford Cord | 41-60S |
| 755 (B) | Tan Two-Tone Bedford Cord | 41-60S |
| 759D | Green Heather Mixture Cloth | 41-60S |
| 764D | Taupe Elliptic Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 766D | Gray Chain Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 772D | Lavender Cloverleaf Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 778 (A) | Maroon Chain Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 778 (B) | Maroon Chain Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 780 | Maroon Mixture Cloth | 41-60S |
| 787 | Blue & Tan heather cloth | 41-60S |
| 974 | Green-Heather Cloth | 41-60S |
| 800D (A) | Gray Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 800D (B) | Gray Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 802D | Tan Pin Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 807 (A) | Blue & Tan Diamond Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 807 (B) | Blue & Tan Diamond Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 815D | Olive Footprint Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 816 | Tan & Blue Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 817 | Tan & Blue - Gray Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 818D | Gray - Blue Footprint Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 833D | Blue-Heather Mixture Cloth | 41-60S |
| 834D | Olive-Heather Mixture Cloth | 41-60S |
| 843D (A) | Olive Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 843D (A) | Olive Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 844D (A) | Blue Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 844D (B) | Blue Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 1324 | Maroon & Tan Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 1326 | Green & Tan Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 1329 | Tan & Blue Pattern Cloth | 41-60S |
| 1358 (A) | Green Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 1358 (B) | Green Stripe Cloth | 41-60S |
| 1866 (A) | Tan Mixture Bedford Cord | 41-60S |
| 1866 (B) | Tan Mixture Bedford Cord | 41-60S |
| 1888 | Gray Mixture Bedford Cord | 41-60S |
| 1889 | Tan Mixture Bedford Cord | 41-60S |
| 1890 | Maroon Mixture Bedford Cord | 41-60S |

Note: Chrome front and rear window mouldings with dashboard finished in " French Burl Walnut Grain with harmonizing window garnish mouldings".
Series 60 Special has genuine straight grain Walnut window garnishes.
Series 67 has straight grain Walnut with Burl Walnut lower banding window garnishes.
Series 75 has straight grain Walnut and Burl Walnut with Sycamore inserts.

Code no. 1941 Optional Equipment & Accessories

- E Economy Rear Axle
- F Firestone Black Tires
- G Wheel Shields (Skirts)
- H Ventilating Heater Defroster
- J Heater Defroster
- K Automatic Heating System
- L License Plate Frames
- M Running boards
- N Fog Lights
- O Special Steering Wheel
- P Windshield Washer
- R Royal Black Tires
- S Radio and Aerial
- T Hydra-Matic Transmission
- U Rear Compartment Radio (Series 75)
- V No running Board
- W White Side Wall Tires
- Y Wheel Discs (Full)
- Z Wheel Trim Rings

Accessory Groups

Group A

- Special Steering wheel
- License plate frames
- Trim rings

Group B

- Special Steering wheel
- License plate frames
- Wheel discs

Group C

License plate frames
Wheel discs
Windshield washer

Group D

License plate frames
Wheel discs
Windshield washer
NoRoL,

Order Individually

Hydra-Matic Drive
Sixth wheel mounted in trunk, All Series
Black-white reversible sidewall tires
Sunshine Turret Top Sunroof, 6019 Only
Radio w/vacuum aerial
Rear compartment radio & aerial (75 only)
Automatic heating system
Ventilating defroster heater
Defrosting heater
Special steering wheel
Trim rings
Wheel discs
Fender shields
License frames
NoRoL, All Series
Windshield washer
Fog lights
Spot light (Right or left)
Backup light
Day-Night rearview mirror
Outside mirror (Right or left)
Seat covers
Fleetwood robe
Fleetwood robe monogram

In 1940-42 Cadillac offered an extensive list of special feature options and combinations beyond the above and at extra cost to individualize cars to customer's personal taste.

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1942 Cadillac

Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe; 6109, 6107,
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe; 6269, 6269D 6207, 6207D
 Series 63 Sedan; 6319
 Series 67 Sedan; 6719, 6719F (Div.), 6723, 6733 (Div.)
 Series 62 Convertible; 6267, 6267D
 Fleetwood 60 Special Sedan; 6069, 6069F (Division)
 Fleetwood 75; 5 & 7P Sedans, Limo, & Frml Limousines 7519, 19F, 23, 23L,
 33, 33F, 33L, 59

Abbreviated

42-Ser.61
 42-Ser.62
 42-Ser. 63
 42-Ser. 67
 Conv
 42-60S
 42-75xxX

| Paint Color Comb. No. | 1942 Color Name | Wheel Clr-Std/Opt. |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Black | Black, Red or Green |
| 2 | Antoinette Blue | Antoinette Blue |
| 3 | Cavern Green | Triton Green |
| 4 | Gunmetal Gray Metallic | Vincennes Red |
| 5 | Ivy Green Metallic | Ivy Green Metallic |
| 6 | Pawnee Beige Metallic | Pawnee Beige Metallic |
| 7 | Marlboro Blue Metallic | Marlboro Blue Metallic |
| 8 | Sussex Gray Metallic | Vincennes Red |
| 9 | Madeira Maroon Metallic | Madeira Maroon Metallic |
| 10(U/L) | Devon Green-U / Rockledge Gray-L | Clearwater Green |
| 11 | Shetland Gray Metallic-U / Bahama Blue Metallic-L | Shetland Gray Metallic |
| 12 | Asbury Green Metallic-U / Ivy Green Metallic-L | Ivy Green Metallic |
| 13 | Berkeley Gray Metallic-U / Gunmetal Gray Metallic-L | Vincennes Red |
| 14 | Bahama Blue Metallic-U / Shetland Gray Metallic-L | Bahama Blue Metallic |
| 10-A | Rockledge Gray | Clearwater Green |
| 11-A | Bahama Blue Metallic | Bahama Blue Metallic |
| 14-A | Shetland Gray Metallic | Shetland Gray Metallic |

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

| Code no. | 1942 Convertible Tops | Used with Uph. Trim No. |
|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| ? | Tan w/ Black binding | 51 |
| ? | Tan w/ Tan binding | 52, 72-2 |
| ? | Tan w/ Gray binding | 53 |
| ? | Tan w/ Green binding | 54, 54A, 73-4 |
| ? | Tan w/ Blue binding | 55, 55A, 71-5 |
| ? | Tan w/ Red binding | 56, 56A, 72-6 |
| ? | Black w/ Black binding | 51 |
| ? | Black w/ Tan binding | 52, 72-2 |
| ? | Black w/ Gray binding | 53 |
| ? | Black w/ Green binding | 54, 54A, 73-4 |
| ? | Black w/ Blue binding | 55, 55A, 71-5 |
| ? | Black w/ Red binding | 56, 56A, 72-6 |

| Trim No. Combo No. | 1942 Upholstery Description | Series |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 31 | Blue-Gray Ribbed Cloth | 42-Ser. 61 & 62 |
| 32 | Tan Ribbed Cloth | 42-61&62 |
| 33 | Green Ribbed Cloth | 42-61&62 |
| 51 | Black Leather | Conv |
| 52 | Tan Leather | Conv |
| 53 | Gray Leather | Conv |
| 54 | Green Leather | Conv |
| 54 (A) | Green & Beige Leather | Conv |

- V No running Board
- W White Side Wall Tires
- Y Wheel Discs (Full)
- Z Wheel Trim Rings

Accessory Groups

Group A

Special Steering wheel
 License plate frames
 Trim rings
 Locking Gas Cap

Group B

Special Steering wheel
 License plate frames
 Wheel discs
 Gas lock
 Windshield washer

Group C

Special Steering wheel
 License plate frames
 Gas lock
 Windshield washer
 Backup lights

Order Individually

Hydra-Matic Drive
 Sixth wheel mounted in trunk
 Radio w/ aerial
 Rear compartment radio & aerial (75 only)
 Automatic heating system
 Ventilating defroster heater
 Rear window wiper
 Rear window defroster fan
 Special steering wheel
 Trim rings
 Wheel discs
 Gas cap lock
 License frames
 NoRol (Not available w/ Hydramatic)
 Windshield washer
 Fog lights
 Spot light (Right or left)
 Backup light
 Day-Night rearview mirror
 Outside mirror (Right or left)
 Seat covers
 Fleetwood robe
 Fleetwood robe monogram

In 1940-42 Cadillac offered an extensive list of special feature options and combinations beyond the above and at extra cost to individualize cars to customer's personal taste.

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1946 Cadillac

Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe; 6109, 6107,
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe; 6269, 6207
 Series 62 Convertible; 6267D
 Fleetwood 60 Special Sedan; 6069
 Fleetwood 75; 5 & 7P Sedans & Limousines 7519, 23, 23L, 33, 33L

Abbreviated

46-Ser.61
 46-Ser.62
 Conv
 46-60S
 46-75xxX

| Paint Color Comb. No. | 1946 Color Name | Wheel Clr.-Std/Opt |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Black | Black, Red or Green |
| 2 | Antoinette Blue | Antoinette Blue |
| 3 | Cavern Green | Triton Green |
| 4 | Gunmetal Gray Metallic | Vincennes Red |
| 5 | Ivy Green Metallic | Ivy Green Metallic |
| 8 | Sussex Gray Metallic | Vincennes Red |
| 9 | Madeira Maroon Metallic | Madeira Maroon Metallic |
| 12(U/L) | Asbury Green Metallic-U / Ivy Green Metallic-L | Ivy Green Metallic |
| 13 | Berkeley Gray Metallic-U / Gunmetal Gray Metallic-L | Vin. Red or Gun.Gray |
| 15 | Richmond Gray-U / London Gray-L | Vincennes Red |
| 16 | Honey Beige Metallic | Honey Beige Metallic |
| 17 | Beldon Blue Metallic | Beldon Blue Metallic |
| 19 | Seine Blue-U /London Gray-L | Seine Blue |
| 20 | Burbank Green-U / London Gray-L | Cl'rwtr Grn or Lon Gray |
| 21 | London Gray-U / Seine Blue-L | London Gray |
| 120 | London Gray | Vincennes Red |
| 121 | Seine Blue | Seine Blue |

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

| Code no. | 1946 Convertible Tops |
|----------|------------------------|
| 1 | Tan w/ Tan binding |
| 2 | Black w/ Black binding |

| Trim No. Combo No. | 1946 Upholstery Description | Series |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| 31 | Blue-Gray Ribbed Cloth | 46-Ser.61 |
| 32 | Tan Ribbed Cloth | 46-Ser.61 |
| 33 | Green Ribbed Cloth | 46-Ser.61 |
| 34 | Blue-Gray Checked Cloth & Blue-Gray Plain Cloth | 46-Ser.61 |
| 35 | Tan Checked Cloth & Tan Plain Cloth | 46-Ser.61 |
| 36 | Green Checked Cloth & Green Plain Cloth | 46-Ser.61 |
| 51B | Tan Bedford Cord & Black Leather | Conv |
| 52B | Tan Bedford Cord & Tan Leather | Conv |
| 54B | Tan Bedford Cord & Green Leather | Conv |
| 55B | Tan Bedford Cord & Blue Leather | Conv |
| 56B | Tan Bedford Cord & Red Leather | Conv |
| 61 | Blue-Gray Bedford Broadcloth | 46-60S |
| 62 | Blue Pin Stripe Broadcloth | 46-60S |
| 63 | Tan Bedford Broadcloth | 46-60S |
| 64 | Maroon Pin Stripe Broadcloth | 46-60S |
| 65 | Green Bedford Broadcloth | 46-60S |
| 66 | Green Pin Stripe Broadcloth | 46-60S |
| 71 | Blue-Gray Dual Cord | 46-Ser.62 |
| 72 | Tan Dual Cord | 46-Ser.62 |
| 73 | Green Dual Cord | 46-Ser.62 |
| 74 | Gray Bedford Cord | Conv |

Backup lights

Order Individually

Hydra-Matic Drive

Radio

Rear compartment radio & antenna (75 only)

Vacuum antenna

Automatic underseat heating system

Ventilating defroster heater

Windshield washer

Special steering wheel

Trim rings

Wheel discs

Outside mirror (Right or left, dealer installed)

Fog lights

Spot light (Right or left, dealer installed)

Backup light

Day-Night rearview mirror

License frames

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1947 Cadillac

Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe; 6109, 6107,
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows; 6269, 6207
 Series 62 Convertible; 6267
 Fleetwood 60 Special Sedan; 6069
 Fleetwood 75; 5 & 7P Sedans & Limousines 7519, 23, 23L, 33, 33L

Abbreviated

47-Ser.61
 47-Ser.62
 Conv
 47-60S
 47-75xxX

| Paint Color Comb. No. | 1947 Color Name | Wheel Clr.-Std/Opt |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Black | Black, Red or Green |
| 2 | Antoinette Blue | Ant. Blue or Vin. Red |
| 3 | Cavern Green | Triton Grn or Vin. Red |
| 4 | Gunmetal Gray Metallic | Vin. Red or Gun. Gray |
| 6 | El Paso Beige Metallic | E.P.Beige or Vin. Red |
| 9 | Madeira Maroon Metallic | Mad. Maroon or Vin. Red |
| 10 | French Gray | Vin. Red or Frch. Gray |
| 11 | Seine Blue | Seine Blue or Vin. Red |
| 14 | Camden Green Metallic | Cam.Grn or Vin.Red |
| 17 | Beldon Blue Metallic | Beld. Blue or Vin.Red |
| 18 | Dover Gray | Vin. Red or Dover Gray |
| 22 (U/L) | Pinehurst Green Metallic-U / Camden GreenMetallic-L | Pine. Grn or Vin. Red |
| 23 | Gunmetal Gray Metallic-U / Dover Gray Metallic-L | Vin. Red or Dov.. Gray |
| 24 | Robbins Egg MetallChrome-U / French Gray-L | Rob. Blu,Vin. Red,Frch Gray |
| 25 | Vista Gray Metallic-U /French Gray-L | Vin. Red or Frch. Gray |
| 27 | French Gray-U /Seine Blue Metallic-L | Seine Blue or Vin. Red |
| 28(Conv) | Lotus Crème | Lot. Crm, Vin. Red |

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

| Code no. | 1947 Convertible Tops |
|----------|------------------------|
| 1 | Tan w/ Tan binding |
| 2 | Black w/ Black binding |

| Trim No. Combo No. | 1947 Upholstery Description | Series |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| 34 | Blue-Gray Checked Cloth & Blue-Gray Plain Cloth | 47-Ser.61 |
| 35 | Tan Checked Cloth & Tan Plain Cloth | 47-Ser.61 |
| 36 | Green Checked Cloth & Green Plain Cloth | 47-Ser.61 |
| 51B | Tan Bedford Cord & Black Leather | Conv |
| 52B | Tan Bedford Cord & Tan Leather | Conv |
| 54B | Tan Bedford Cord & Green Leather | Conv |
| 55B | Tan Bedford Cord & Blue Leather | Conv |
| 56B | Tan Bedford Cord & Red Leather | Conv |
| 61 | Blue-Gray Bedford Broadcloth | 47-60S |
| 62 | Blue Pin Stripe Broadcloth | 47-60S |
| 63 | Tan Bedford Broadcloth | 47-60S |
| 64 | Maroon Pin Stripe Broadcloth | 47-60S |
| 65 | Green Bedford Broadcloth | 47-60S |
| 66 | Green Pin Stripe Broadcloth | 47-60S |
| 67 | Olive Stripe Cloth | 47-60S |
| 68 | Blue Stripe Cloth | 47-60S |
| 71 | Blue-Gray Dual Cord | 47-Ser.62 |
| 72 | Tan Dual Cord | 47-Ser.62 |
| 73 | Green Dual Cord | 47-Ser.62 |
| 74 | Gray Bedford Cord | Conv |
| 75 | Tan Bedford Cord | Conv |

Hydra-Matic Drive
Radio
Rear compartment radio & antenna (75 only)
Vacuum antenna
Automatic underseat heating system
Ventilating defroster heater
Windshield washer
Special steering wheel
Trim rings
Wheel discs
Outside mirror (Right or left, dealer installed)
Fog lights
Spot light (Right or left, dealer installed)
Backup light
Day-Night rearview mirror
License frames
Fleetwood robe
Fleetwood robe monogram
Gas cap lock

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1948 Cadillac

Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe; 6169, 6169X, 6107, 6107X
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows; 6269, 6207,
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows; 6269X, 6207X
 Series 62 Convertible; 6267X
 Fleetwood 60 Special Sedan; 6069X
 Fleetwood 75; 5 & 7P Sedans & Limousines 7519X, 23X, 23L, 33X, 33L

Abbreviated

48-Ser.61
 48-Ser.62
 48-Ser.62
 Conv
 6069X
 48-75xxX

| Paint Color | 1948 Color Name | Wheel Clr.-Std/Opt |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| Comb. No. | | |
| 1 | Black | Black, Red |
| 2 | Amherst Blue Metallic | Amh. Blue or Vin. Red |
| 3 | Cavern Green | Triton Grn or Vin. Red |
| 4 | Tyrolian Gray Metallic | Vin. Red or Tyro. Gray |
| 5 | Cypress Green Metallic | Cyp Grn or Vin. Red |
| 6 | El Paso Beige Metallic | E.P.Beige or Vin. Red |
| 7 | Horizon Blue | Horz Blue or Vin. Red |
| 8 | Kingswood Gray Metallic | Vin. Red or Kings. Gray |
| 9 | Madeira Maroon Metallic | Mad. Maroon or Vin. Red |
| 10 | French Gray | Vin. Red or Frch. Gray |
| 16 | Lucerne Green Metallic | Lucrn.Grnm or Vin.Red |
| 17 | Beldon Blue Metallic | Beld. Blue or Vin.Red |
| 12 (U/L) | Ardsley Geern Metallic-U / Cypress Green Metallic-L | Ard'y. Grn or Vin. Red |
| 13 | Kingswood Gray Metallic-U / Tyrolian Gray Metallic-L | Vin. Red or Tyro. Gray |
| 15 | Vista Gray Metallic-U / French Gray-L | Vin. Red or Frch. Gray |
| 19 | French Gray-U / Lucerne Green Metallic-L | Lucrn. Grn or Frch Gray |
| 20 | Horizon Blue-U / Beldon Blue Metallic-L | Beld. Blue or Vin. Red |
| ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process. | | |

| Code no. | 1948 Convertible Tops |
|----------|------------------------|
| 1 | Tan w/ Tan binding |
| 2 | Black w/ Black binding |

| Trim No. Combo No. | 1948 Upholstery Description | Series |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| 37 | Gray Dual Cord & Gray Plain Broadcloth | 48-Ser.61 |
| 38 | Tan Dual Cord & Tan Plain Broadcloth | 48-Ser.61 |
| 40 | Gray Plain Broadcloth & Blue Plain Broadcloth | 48-Ser.62 |
| 41 | Gray Bedford Cord & Blue Plain Broadcloth | 48-Ser.62 |
| 42 | Tan Plain Broadcloth & Brown Plain Broadcloth | 48-Ser.62 |
| 43 | Tan Bedford Cord & Brown Plain Broadcloth | 48-Ser.62 |
| 44 | Gray Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Gray Shadow Plain Broadcloth | 48-6069X |
| 44C | Gray Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Black leather | 48-6069X |
| 45 | Gray Bedford Cord & Gray Shadow Plain Broadcloth | 48-6069X |
| 45C | Gray Bedford Cord & Black leather | 48-6069X |
| 46 | Tan Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Tan Shadow Plain Broadcloth | 48-6069X |
| 46C | Tan Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Black leather | 48-6069X |
| 47 | Tan Bedford Cord & Tan Shadow Plain Broadcloth | 48-6069X |
| 47C | Tan Bedford Cord & Black Leather | 48-6069X |
| 48 | Green Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Green Shadow Plain Broadcloth | 48-6069X |
| 48C | Green Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Black leather | 48-6069X |
| 49 | Green Bedford Cord & Green Shadow Plain Broadcloth | 48-6069X |
| 49C | Green Bedford Cord & Black Leather | 48-6069X |
| 51B | Gray Bedford Cord & Black leather | 48-6267X |
| 52B | Tan Bedford Cord & Tan Leather | 48-6267X |

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 54B | Tan Bedford Cord & Green Leather | 48-6267X |
| 55B | Gray Bedford Cord & Blue Leather | 48-6267X |
| 56B | Tan Bedford Cord & Red Leather | 48-6267X |
| 81 | Tan Vogue Broadcloth | 48-7519X, 23X, 33X |
| 82 | Tan Bedford Cord | 48-7519X, 23X, 33X |
| 83 | Tan Plain Broadcloth | 48-7519X, 23X, 33X |
| 85 | Gray Vogue Broadcloth | 48-7519X, 23X, 33X |
| 86 | Gray Bedford Cord | 48-7519X, 23X, 33X |
| 87 | Gray Plain Broadcloth | 48-7519X, 23X, 33X |
| 89 | Tan Bedford Cord | 48-7523L, 33L |
| 94 | Tan Figured Cloth | 48-7519X, 23X, 33X |

Note: Chrome front and rear window mouldings.

Series 61 & 62 (ex 6267X) dash and door door garnish Brown Leather Grain transfer

Series 60 Special and convertible dash and door garnish have Black Leather Grain transfer

Series 75 Sedan use transfer of Burl Walnut for dash and door lower garnish, with Straight Grain Walnut for window garnish.

Series 75 Limo uses Black Leather Grain transfer in front compartment.

Code no. 1948 Optional Equipment & Accessories

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| G | Back Up Lights |
| K | Under Seat Heating System |
| H | Heater, Dash |
| L | License Plate Frames |
| M | Glare Proof Mirror |
| N | Fog Lights |
| P | Windshield Washer |
| S | Radio - Front |
| T | Hydra-Matic Transmission |
| U | Rear Compartment Radio (Series 75) |
| W | White Side Wall Tires |
| J | Special Steering Wheel |
| X | Power Window Lifts |
| Y | Wheel Discs (Full) |
| Z | Wheel Trim Rings |

Accessory Groups

Group A

Special Steering wheel
License plate frames
Trim rings
Glare Proof Mirror

Group A1

Special Steering wheel
Trim rings
Glare Proof Mirror

Group B

Special Steering wheel
License plate frames
Wheel discs
Glare Proof Mirror
Backup Lights
Windshield washer

Group B2

Special Steering wheel
Wheel discs
Glare Proof Mirror
Backup Lights
Windshield washer

Group C

License plate frames
Wheel discs
Glare Proof Mirror
Windshield washer
Backup lights

Group C3

Wheel discs
Glare Proof Mirror
Windshield washer
Backup lights

Order Individually

Hydra-Matic Drive
Automatic window regulators, Series 61 & 62 - (Note: AWR listed as optional for Series 61 cars in early publications. Data gathered by '48-9 Authenticity Manual team suggest they were not.)
Special steering wheel
Radio
Rear compartment radio & antenna (75 only)
Vacuum antenna
Automatic heating system
Ventilating defroster heater
Windshield washer
Trim rings
Wheel discs
Outside mirror (Right or left, dealer installed)
Fog lights
Spot light (Right or left, dealer installed)
Backup light(s) - Single before VIN 38400; Two after VIN 38400
Day-Night rearview mirror
License frames

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1949 Cadillac

Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe; 6169, 6169X, 6107, 6107X
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows; 6269, 6207,
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows; 6269X, 6207X
 Series 62 Coupe de Ville; 6237X
 Series 62 Convertible; 6267X
 Fleetwood 60 Special Sedan; 6069X
 Fleetwood 75; 5 & 7P Sedans & Limousines 7519X, 23X, 23L, 33X, 33L

Abbreviated

49-Ser.61
 49-Ser.62
 49-Ser.62
 CdV
 Conv
 6069X
 49-75xxX

| Paint Color Comb. No. | 1949 Color Name | Wheel Ctr.-Std/Opt |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | Black | Black, Red |
| 2 | Triumph Blue Metallic | Trph. Blue or Vin. Red |
| 3 | Dartmouth Green | Dart. Grn or Vin. Red |
| 4 | Tyrolian Gray Metallic | Vin. Red or Tyro. Gray |
| 5 | Cypress Green Metallic | Cyp Grn or Vin. Red |
| 6 | El Paso Beige Metallic | E.P.Beige or Vin. Red |
| 7 | Horizon Blue | Horz Blue or Vin. Red |
| 9 | Madeira Maroon Metallic | Mad. Maroon or Vin. Red |
| 10 | French Gray | Vin. Red or Frch. Gray |
| 16 | Lucerne Green Metallic | Lucrn.Grn or Vin.Red |
| 17 | Corinth Blue | Corth. Blue or Vin.Red |
| 18 | Avalon Gray Metallic | Vin. Red or Avln. Gray |
| 21 | Chartruse | Black or Chartruse |
| 22 | Fiesta Ivory | Fiesta Ivory or Vin.Red |
| 12 (U/L) | Ardsley Geern Metallic-U / Cypress Green Metallic-L | Ard'y. Grn or Vin. Red |
| 13 | Kingswood Gray Metallic-U / Tyrolian Gray Metallic-L | Vin. Red or Tyro. Gray |
| 15 | Vista Gray Metallic-U / French Gray-L | Vin. Red or Frch. Gray |
| 19 | French Gray-U / Lucerne Green Metallic-L | Lucrn. Grn or Vin.Red |
| 20 | Horizon Blue-U / Triumph Blue Metallic-L | Trph Blue or Vin.Red |

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

| Code no. | 1949 Convertible Tops |
|----------|------------------------|
| 1 | Tan w/ Tan binding |
| 2 | Black w/ Black binding |

| Trim No. Combo No. | 1949 Upholstery Description | Series |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| 31 | Gray Bedford Cord & Gray Plain Broadcloth | 49-6169 |
| 33 | Tan Bedford Cord & Tan Plain Broadcloth | 49-6169 |
| 37 | Gray Dual Cord & Gray Plain Broadcloth | 49-Ser.61 |
| 38 | Tan Dual Cord & Tan Plain Broadcloth | 49-Ser.61 |
| 40 | Gray Dual Cord & Blue Plain Broadcloth | 49-Ser.62 |
| 41 | Gray Bedford Cord & Blue Plain Broadcloth | 49-Ser.62 |
| 42 | Tan Plain Broadcloth & Brown Plain Broadcloth | 49-Ser.62 |
| 43 | Tan Bedford Cord & Brown Plain Broadcloth | 49-Ser.62 |
| 44 | Gray Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Gray Shadow Plain Broadcloth | 49-6069X |
| 44C | Gray Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Black leather | 49-6069X |
| 45 | Gray Bedford Cord & Gray Shadow Plain Broadcloth | 49-6069X |
| 45C | Gray Bedford Cord & Black Leather | 49-6069X |
| 46 | Tan Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Tan Shadow Plain Broadcloth | 49-6069X |
| 46C | Tan Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Tan Leather | 49-6069X |
| 47 | Tan Bedford Cord & Tan Shadow Plain Broadcloth | 49-6069X |
| 47C | Tan Bedford Cord & Tan Leather | 49-6069X |
| 48 | Green Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Green Shadow Plain Broadcloth | 49-6069X |

Special steering wheel
Radio
Rear compartment radio & antenna (75 only)
Vacuum antenna
Automatic heating system
Ventilating defroster heater
Windshield washer
Trim rings
Wheel discs
Outside mirror (Right or left, dealer installed)
Fog lights
Spot light (Right or left, dealer installed)
Backup lights - Two
Day-Night rearview mirror
License frames
Outside windshield sunvisor (dealer installed)
Rear speaker

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb !7

1950 Cadillac

Series

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Series 61 Sedan & Coupe | 6169, 37 |
| Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows | 6219, 37 |
| Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows | 6219X,6237X |
| Series 62 Coupe de Ville | 6237DX CdV |
| Series 62 Convertible | 6267X Conv |
| Fleetwood Sedan | 6019X |
| Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Bus. Sedan, Limo | 7523X,23L,33X |

Abbreviated

| Paint Color | 1950 Color Name | Wheel Ctr.-Std/Opt |
|-------------|--|--------------------|
| Comb. No. | | |
| 1 | Black | 1/Vin Red |
| 2 | Hampden Blue Metallic | 2/Vin Red |
| 3 | Lynton Green Metalli-Chrome | 3/Vin Red |
| 4 | Tyrolian Gray Metallic | Vin Red/4 |
| 5 | Berkshire Blue Metallic | 5/Vin Red |
| 6 | El Paso Beige Metallic | 6/Vin Red |
| 7 | Corinth Blue | 7/Vin Red |
| 8 | Savoy Gray | Vin Red/8 |
| 9 | Madeira Maroon Metallic | 9/Vin Red |
| 10 | French Gray | Vin Red/10 |
| 12 | Glacier Green Metallic | 12/Vin Red |
| 15 | Vista Gray Metallic-U/ French Gray-L | Vin Red/10 |
| 16 | Marlow Green Metallic-U /Lynton Green Metallic-L | M Grn/Vin Rd |
| 17 | French Gray-U /Berkshire Blue Metallic-L | Vin Red/10 |
| 19 | Kingswood Gray Metallic-U / Tyrolian Gray Metallic-L | Vin Red/4 |
| 20 | Hampten Blue Metallic-U /Corinth Blue-L | 7/Vin Red |
| 22 | Fiesta Ivory | 22/Vin Red |
| 23 | Black-U /Fiesta Ivory-L | 22/Vin Red |

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

Wheel Colors

Alternate - "Vin Red"-- Vincennes Red

| Code no. | 1950 Convertible Tops | Series |
|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| 1 | Tan | 50-6267X |
| 2 | Black | 50-6267X |

| Trim Code No. | 1950 Upholstery Description | Series |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| 30 | Gray Dot Pattern & Gray Plain Cloth | 50-6169,37 |
| 31 | Gray Whale Cord & Gray Plain Cloth | 50-6169,37 |
| 39 | Gray Leather | 50-6169Export |
| 40 | Gray Bedford Cord & Gray Plain Cloth | 50-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 41 | Gray Square Pattern & Gray Plain Cloth | 50-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 42 | Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Cloth | 50-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 43 | Gray Pin Stripe & Dk Gray Plain Cloth | 50-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 47 | Gray Leather | 50-6219,19X Export |
| 48 | Blue Plain Broadcloth & Gray leather | 50-6237DX CdV |
| 49 | Tan Plain Broadcloth & Tan leather | 50-6237DX CdV |
| 50 | Tan Leather | 50-6267X Conv |
| 51 | DK & Lt Green Leather | 50-6267X Conv |
| 52 | DK & Lt Blue Leather | 50-6267X Conv |
| 53 | Red Leather | 50-6267X Conv |
| 54 | Black Leather | 50-6267X Conv |
| 60 | Gray Bedford Cord & Gray Plain Broadcloth | 50-6019X |
| 61 | Gray Broadcloth | 50-6019X |

L License Plate Frames
Y Wheel Discs (Full)
P Windshield Washer
M Outside Rear Mirror

Group B2

Y Wheel Discs (Full)
P Windshield Washer
M Outside Rear Mirror

Group C

P Windshield Washer
L License Plate Frames
Z Wheel Trim Rings

Group C3

L License Plate Frames
Z Wheel Trim Rings

Group D

P Windshield Washer
L License Plate Frames
Y Wheel Discs (Full)

Group D4

P Windshield Washer
Y Wheel Discs (Full)

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

S Radio, Push Button & Antenna
JU Radio, Syncro-Matic & Antenna, Rear Speaker (exc. Conv.)
J Radio, Syncro-Matic & Antenna, Rear Speaker
K Deluxe Heating System w/Under seat & Rear defogger
M Outside Rear Mirror
F Fog lights
O Special color
OO Special Upholstery
R Radio, Push Button & Antenna
T Hydramatic transmission
W White wall tires (When available-Korean War Rationing)
X Hydro-electric window control

Available for Dealer Installation

Radio foot control
Remote radio control; Series 75
Left outside mirror
Outside windshield sunvisor
Side window ventshades
License plate frame(s) - one or two
Fleetwood Robe

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

1951 Cadillac

Series

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Series 61 Sedan & Coupe | 6169, 37 |
| Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows | 6219, 37 |
| Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows | 6219X,6237X |
| Series 62 Coupe de Ville | 6237DX CdV |
| Series 62 Convertible | 6267X Conv |
| Fleetwood Sedan | 6019X |
| Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Bus. Sedan, Limo | 7523X,23L,33X |

Abbreviated

| Paint Color | 1951 Color Name | Wheel Clr.-Std/Opt |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Comb. No. | | |
| 1 | Black | 1/Vin Red |
| 2 | Empress Blue | 2/Vin Red |
| 3 | Exeter Green | 3/Vin Red |
| 4 | Capri Green | Vin Red/4 |
| 5 | Cadet Blue | 5/Vin Red |
| 6 | Tuscon Beige | 6/Vin Red |
| 7 | Corinth Blue | 7/Vin Red |
| 8 | Savoy Gray | Vin Red/8 |
| 9 | Bolero Maroon Metallic | 9/Vin Red |
| 10 | Mist Gray Metallic | 10/Vin Red |
| 12 | Chester Green | 12/Vin Red |
| 22 | Feista Ivory | 22/Vin Red |
| 15 | Savoy Gray Metallic-U /Mist Gray-L | Vin Red/10 |
| 16 (U/L) | Chester Green-U / Exeter Green-L | 3/Vin Red |
| 17 | Argent-U / Cadet Blue-L | 5/Vin Red |
| 18 | Exeter Green-U / Chester Green-L | 12/Vin Red |
| 20 | Empress Blue-U / Corinth Blue-L | 7/Vin Red |
| 23 | Black-U /Fiesta Ivory-L | 22/Vin Red |

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

Wheel Colors

Alternate - "Vin Red"-- Vincennes Red

| Code no. | 1951 Convertible Tops | Series |
|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| 1 | Tan | 51-6267X |
| 2 | Black | 51-6267X |

| Trim Code No. | 1951 Upholstery Description | Series |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| 30 | Dk Gray Novelty Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 51-6137,69 |
| 31 | Dk Gray Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 51-6137,69 |
| 32 | Dk Tan Novelty Cord & Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth | 51-6137,69 |
| 33 | Dk Tan Pattern Cloth & Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth | 51-6137,69 |
| 34 | Dk Gray Nylon Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 51-6137,69 |
| 35 | Dk Tan Nylon Pattern Cloth & Lt Plain Broadcloth | 51-6137,69 |
| 38 | Gray Leather | 51-6137,69 Export |
| 39 | Tan Leather | 51-6137,69 Export |
| 40 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 51-6137,69 Export |
| 41 | Lt Gray Figured Cloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 51-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 42 | Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 51-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 43 | Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 51-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 44 | Lt Tan Figured Cloth & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 51-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 45 | Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 51-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 48 | Gray Leather | 51-6219,19X Export |
| 49 | Tan Leather | 51-6219,19X Export |

Z Wheel trim rings
L License frames

Group A1

H Oil Filter
P Windshield Washer
M Outside mirror
Z Wheel trim rings

Group B

H Oil Filter
P Windshield Washer
M Outside mirror
Y Wheel Discs (Full)
L License frames

Group B2

H Oil Filter
P Windshield Washer
M Outside mirror
Z Wheel Discs (Full)

Group C

H Oil Filter
P Windshield Washer
Z Wheel trim rings
L License frames

Group C3

H Oil Filter
P Windshield Washer
Z Wheel trim rings

Group D

H Oil Filter
P Windshield Washer
Y Wheel Discs (Full)
L License frames

Group D4

H Oil Filter
P Windshield Washer
Y Wheel Discs (Full)

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

F Firestone BW Tires
G GoodrichBW Tires
I E-Z Eye Glass
J Radio, Signal Seeking & Antenna
J-1 Radio, Signal Seeking - Less & Foot Control Antenna
JUE Radio, Signal Seeking, Antenna, Rear Control (Series 75)
K Automatic Heat Control - Deluxe
K-2 Automatic Heat Control - Less Defogging blower
N Fog Lights
O Special Color
OO Special Upholstery
Q Vanity Mirror
R US Royal BW Tires
S Radio, Push Button & Antenna

- T Hydra- Matic Transmission - Series 75 only
- U Auxillary Rear Speaker
- V Anti-Freeze
- W White Wall Tires
- X Power Window Lifts & Seat Control
Fleetwood Robe

Available for Dealer Installation

- Radio foot control
- Remote radio control; Series 75
- Left outside mirror
- Outside windshield sunvisor
- Side window ventshades
- License plate frame(s) - one or two
- Fleetwood Robe

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1952 Cadillac

Series

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Series 61 Sedan & Coupe | 6169, 37 |
| Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows | 6219, 37 |
| Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows | 6219X,6237X |
| Series 62 Coupe de Ville | 6237DX CdV |
| Series 62 Convertible | 6267X Conv. |
| Fleetwood Sedan | 6019X |
| Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Bus. Sedan, Limo | 7523X,33X |

| Paint Color | 1952 Color Name | Wheel Ctr-Std/Opt. |
|-------------|---|--------------------|
| Comb. No. | | |
| 1 | Black | 1/Vin Red |
| 2 | Empress Blue Metallic | 2/Vin Red |
| 3 | Inverness Green Metalli-Chrome | 3/Vin Red |
| 4 | Aleutain Green Metallic | 4/Vin Red |
| 5 | Nassau Blue Metallic | 5/Vin Red |
| 6 | Phoenix Beige Metallic | 6/Vin Red |
| 7 | Olympic Blue | 7/Vin Red |
| 8 | Savoy Gray Metallic | Vin Red /8 |
| 9 | Burgundy Maroon Metallic | 9/Vin Red |
| 10 | Mist Gray | 10/Vin Red |
| 12 | Hillcrest Green Metallic | 12/Vin Red |
| 13 | Polar Green | 13/Vin Red |
| 14 | Opal Gray | 14/Vin Red |
| 22 | Sarasota Green | 22/Vin Red |
| 15 (U/L) | Savoy Gray Metallic-U/Mist Gray-L | Vin Red/15 |
| 16 | Hillcrest Green Metallic-U /Inverness Green-L | 3/Vin Red |
| 17 | Aleutain Green-U /Polar Green-L | 13/Vin Red |
| 18 | Inverness Green-U /Hillcrest Green-L | 12/Vin Red |
| 19 | Savoy Gray Metallic-U /Opal Gray-L | Vin Red/14 |
| 20 | Nassau Blue Metallic-U /Olympic Blue-L | 7/Vin Red |
| 23 | Inverness Green-U /Sarasota Green-L | 22/Vin Red |

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

Wheel Colors

Alternate - "Vin Red"-- Vincennes Red

| Code no. | 1952 Convertible Tops | Series |
|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| ? | Black | 52-6267X |
| ? | Blue | 52-6267X |
| ? | Tan | 52-6267X |
| ? | Green | 52-6267X |

| Trim Code No. | 1952 Upholstery Description | Series |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| 40 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 52-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 41 | Lt Gray Figured Cloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 52-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 42 | Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 52-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 43 | Lt Blue Figured Cloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 52-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 44 | Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 52-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 45 | Lt Tan Figured Cloth & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 52-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 46 | Lt Green Bedford Cord & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 52-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 47 | Lt Green Figured Cloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 52-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 48 | Lt Gray Leather & Dk Gray Leather | 52-6219,19XExport |
| 49 | Lt Tan Leather & Dk Tan Leather | 52-6219,19XExport |

| | | |
|----|--|-----------------|
| 50 | Lt Tan Metallic Leather & Dk Brown Leather | 52-6267X Conv |
| 51 | Lt Green Metallic Leather & Dk Green Leather | 52-6267X Conv |
| 52 | Lt Blue Metallic Leather & Dk Blue Leather | 52-6267X Conv |
| 53 | Red Leather | 52-6267X Conv |
| 54 | Black Leather | 52-6267X Conv |
| 60 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 52-6019X |
| 61 | Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 52-6019X |
| 62 | Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 52-6019X |
| 63 | Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 52-6019X |
| 64 | Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 52-6019X |
| 65 | Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth & Tan Plain Broadcloth | 52-6019X |
| 66 | Lt Green Bedford Cord & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 52-6019X |
| 67 | Lt Green Plain Broadcloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 52-6019X |
| 68 | Lt Gray Leather & Dk Gray Leather | 52-6019X Export |
| 69 | Lt Tan Leather & Dk Tan Leather | 52-6019X Export |
| 70 | Dk Gray Swiss Dot Bedford & Lt Gray Metallic Leather | 52-6237DX CdV |
| 72 | Dk Blue Swiss Dot Bedford & Lt Blue Metallic Leather | 52-6237DX CdV |
| 74 | Dk Brown Swiss Dot Bedford & Lt Tan Metallic Leather | 52-6237DX CdV |
| 76 | Dk Green Swiss Dot Bedford & Lt Green Metallic Leather | 52-6237DX CdV |
| 80 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord | 52-7523X,33X |
| 81 | Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 52-7523X,33X |
| 84 | Lt Tan Bedford Cord | 52-7523X,33X |
| 85 | Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth | 52-7523X,33X |

Black Leather front compartment on 7533X
~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 Coupe & Sedan
~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.
Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

Code 1952 Optional Equipment & Accessories

| | |
|----|--|
| D | Wheel Discs |
| E | E-Z Eye Glass |
| F | Fog Lights |
| FS | Firestone Tires |
| GR | Goodrich Tires |
| H | Heater- Delux |
| HS | Heater - Standard |
| J | Radio, Signal seeking, Rear Speaker & Control, Antenna (Series 75) |
| K | Air Conditioning |
| L | License Plate frames |
| M | Outside Rear Mirror |
| N | Oil Filter |
| O | Windshield Washer |
| Q | Radio - Push Button, Rear Speaker, Antenna |
| Q8 | Radio - Push Button, Rear Speaker |
| R | Radio - Signal Seeking, Rear Speaker, Antenna |
| R9 | Radio - Signal Seeking, Antenna |
| S | Power Steering |
| T | Hydra- Matic Transmission - Series 75 only |
| U | Automatic Beam Control |
| US | Uhited Royal Tires |
| V | Vanity Mirror |
| W | White wall tires |
| X | Power Window Lifts & Seat Control |
| Y | Anti Freeze |
| Z | Wheel Trim Rings |

Code 1952 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Group G1 | |
| O | Windshield Washer |

- D Wheel Discs
- N Oil Filter
- V Vanity Mirror
- F Fog Lights
- L License Plate frames
- M Outside Rear Mirror

Group G2

- O Windshield Washer
- N Oil Filter
- V Vanity Mirror
- F Fog Lights
- L License Plate frames

Group G3

- O Windshield Washer
- D Wheel Discs
- N Oil Filter
- V Vanity Mirror
- F Fog Lights
- M Outside Rear Mirror

Group G4

- O Windshield Washer
- D Wheel Discs
- N Oil Filter
- V Vanity Mirror
- L License Plate frames
- M Outside Rear Mirror

Group G5

- O Windshield Washer
- D Wheel Discs
- N Oil Filter
- F Fog Lights

Group G6

- O Windshield Washer
- D Wheel Discs
- N Oil Filter

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- E E-Z Eye Glass
- FS Firestone Tires
- GR Goodrich Tires
- H Heater- Delux
- HS Heater - Standard
- J Radio, Signal seeking, Rear Speaker & Control, Antenna (Series 75)
- K Air Conditioning
- Q Radio - Push Button, Rear Speaker, Antenna
- Q8 Radio - Push Button, Rear Speaker
- R Radio - Signal Seeking, Rear Speaker, Antenna
- R9 Radio - Signal Seeking, Antenna
- S Power Steering
- T Hydra- Matic Transmission - Series 75 only
- U Autronic Eye
- US Uhited Royal Tires
- W White wall tires
- X Power Window Lifts & Seat Control

- Y Anti Freeze
- Z Wheel Trim Rings

Available for Dealer Installation

Radio foot control
Remote radio control; Series 75
Left outside mirror
Instrument panel anti-glare cover
Outside windshield sunvisor
Side window ventshades
License plate frame(s) - one or two
Autronic Eye
Fleetwood Robe

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1953 Cadillac

Series

Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows
 Series 62 Coupe de Ville
 Series 62 Convertible
 Fleetwood Sedan
 Eldorado Conv.
 Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Limo

Abbreviated

6219, 37
 6219X,6237X
 6237DX CdV
 6267X Conv.
 6019X
 6267SX ELC
 7523X,33X

| Paint Color | 1953 Color Name | Wheel Ctr.-Std/Opt |
|-------------|---|--------------------|
| Comb. No. | | |
| 1 | Black | 1/Vin Red |
| 2 | Cobalt Blue Metallic | 2/Vin Red |
| 3 | Forrest Green Metallic | 3/Vin Red |
| 4 | Emerald Green Metalli-Chrome | 4/Vin Red |
| 5 | Tunis Blue Metallic | 5/Vin Red |
| 6 | Phoenix Beige Metallic | 6/Vin Red |
| 7 | Pastoral Blue | 7/Vin Red |
| 8 | Normal Gray Metallic | Vin Red/8 |
| 9 | Burgundy Maroon Metallic | 9/Vin Red |
| 10 | Court Gray | Vin Red/10 |
| 12 | Crystal Green Metallic | 12/Vin Red |
| 13 | Gloss Green | 13/Vin Red |
| 22* | Artesian Ochre (Eldorado Exclusive) | 22/Vin Red |
| 27* | Alpine White (Eldorado Exclusive) | - |
| 28* | Azure Blue (Eldorado Exclusive) | - |
| 29* | Aztec Red (Eldorado Exclusive) | - |
| 15 | Normal Gray Metallic-U /Court Gray_L | Vin Red/10 |
| 16 | Gloss Green-U /Emerald Green-L | 4/Vin Red |
| 17 | Forrest Green Metallic-U /Gloss Green-L | 13/Vin Red |
| 18 | Court Gray-U /Tunis Blue-L | 5/Vin Red |
| 20 | Cobalt Blue-U /Pastoral Blue-L | 7/Vin Red |
| 23 | Black-U /Artesian Ochre-L | 22/Vin Red |

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

Wheel Colors

Alternate - "Vin Red"-- Vincennes Red
 Chrome Whire Wheels Std. on Eldorado

| Code no. | 1953 Convertible Tops | Series |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1 | White Orlon | 6267SX ELC |
| 3 | Blue | 53-6267X Conv |
| 4 | Black Orlon | 6267SX ELC |
| 5 | Tan | 53-6267X Conv |
| 7 | Green | 53-6267X Conv |
| 9 | Black | 53-6267X Conv |

| Trim Code No. | 1953 Upholstery Description | Series |
|---------------|--|---------------|
| 32 | Blue Leather & White Leather; Blue & White sidewalls | 6267SX ELC |
| 33 | Blue Leather, same sidewalls | 6267SX ELC |
| 34 | Black Leather & White Leather; Black & White sidewalls | 6267SX ELC |
| 35 | Black Leather; same sidewalls | 6267SX ELC |
| 38 | Red Leather & White Leather; Red & White sidewalls | 6267SX ELC |
| 39 | Red Leather; same sidewalls | 6267SX ELC |
| 42 | Lt Blue Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 53-6267X Conv |

| | | |
|----|--|--------------------|
| 43 | Lt Blue Leather & Dk Blue Leather; same sidewalls | 53-6267X Conv |
| 45 | Lt Tan Leather & Dk Brown Leather; same sidewalls | 53-6267X Conv |
| 46 | Lt Green Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 53-6267X Conv |
| 47 | Lt Green Leather & Dk Green Leather; same sidewalls | 53-6267X Conv |
| 48 | Red Leather; same sidewalls | 53-6267X Conv |
| 49 | Black Leather; same sidewalls | 53-6267X Conv |
| 50 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 53-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 51 | Lt Gray Figured Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 53-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 52 | Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 53-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 53 | Lt Blue Figured Broadcloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 53-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 54 | Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 53-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 55 | Lt Tan Figured Broadcloth & Tan Gray Plain Broadcloth | 53-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 56 | Lt Green Bedford Cord & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 53-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 57 | Lt Green Figured Broadcloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 53-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 58 | Lt Gray Leather & Dk Gray Leather | 53-6219,19X Export |
| 59 | Lt Tan Leather & Dk Tan Leather | 53-6219,19X Export |
| 60 | Lt Gray Tapestry Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Leather | 53-6237DX CdV |
| 61 | Lt Gray V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Leather | 53-6237DX CdV |
| 62 | Lt Blue Tapestry Pattern Cloth & Dk Blue Leather | 53-6237DX CdV |
| 63 | Lt Blue V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Blue Leather | 53-6237DX CdV |
| 64 | Lt Tan Tapestry Pattern Cloth & Dk Brown Leather | 53-6237DX CdV |
| 65 | Lt Tan V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Brown Leather | 53-6237DX CdV |
| 66 | Lt Green Tapestry Pattern Cloth & Dk Green Leather | 53-6237DX CdV |
| 67 | Lt Green V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Green Leather | 53-6237DX CdV |
| 70 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 53-60S |
| 71 | Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 53-60S |
| 72 | Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 53-60S |
| 73 | Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 53-60S |
| 74 | Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 53-60S |
| 75 | Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth & Tan Gray Plain Broadcloth | 53-60S |
| 76 | Lt Green Bedford Cord & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 53-60S |
| 77 | Lt Green Plain Broadcloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 53-60S |
| 78 | Lt Gray Leather & Dk Gray Leather | 53-60S Export |
| 79 | Lt Tan Leather & Dk Tan Leather | 53-60S Export |
| 80 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 53-7523X,33X |
| 81 | Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 53-7523X,33X |
| 82 | Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth" a" | 53-7523X,33X |
| 83 | Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth" a" | 53-7523X,33X |
| 84 | Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth | 53-7523X,33X |
| 85 | Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth | 53-7523X,33X |
| 86 | Lt Gray V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 53-60S |
| 87 | Lt Blue V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 53-60S |
| 88 | Lt Tan V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 53-60S |
| 89 | Lt Green V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 53-60S |
| 90 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 53-7523X,33X |
| 91 | Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 53-7523X,33X |
| 92 | Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth " a" | 53-7523X,33X |
| 93 | Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth " a" | 53-7523X,33X |
| 94 | Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 53-7523X,33X |
| 95 | Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 53-7523X,33X |

"a" Black Leather front compartment on 7533X except Blue w/ code 82,83 92,93

~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 Coupe & Sedan

~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.

Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

Code 1953 Optional Equipment & Accessories

- D Full Chome Wheel Discs
- E E-Z Eye Glass

F Fog Lamps
 G Spoke Wheel Discs
 H Heater
 I Wire Wheels
 J Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Aux. Speaker, Remote Contro, Series 75
 K-2; K Air Conditioner - With and Without Ducts
 L License Plate Frames
 M Outside Rear View Mirror
 N Oil Filter
 P Windshield Washer
 R Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker
 R9 Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons
 S Power Steering
 T Hydra- Matic Transmission - Series 75 only
 U Autronic Eye
 V Vanity Mirror
 W White Wall tires
 X Power Window Lifts & Seat Control
 Y Anti-Freeze
 Z Wheel Trim Rings
 Hydra-Matic Transmission - Optional on Series 75

1953 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

Equipment Group A

H Heater
 R Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker
 W White Wall tires
 S Power Steering
 E E-Z Eye Glass

Equipment Group B

H Heater
 R Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker
 W White Wall tires

Equipment Group C

H Heater
 R Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker
 W White Wall tires
 S Power Steering

Group G2

N Oil Filter
 P Windshield Washer
 V Vanity Mirror
 M Outside Rear Mirror
 F Fog Lights
 L License Plate frames
 U Autronic Eye

Group G3

N Oil Filter
 P Windshield Washer
 V Vanity Mirror
 M Outside Rear Mirror
 F Fog Lights
 U Autronic Eye

Group G4

N Oil Filter
 P Windshield Washer

- V Vanity Mirror
- M Outside Rear Mirror
- F Fog Lights
- L License Plate frames

Group G5

- N Oil Filter
- P Windshield Washer
- V Vanity Mirror
- M Outside Rear Mirror

Group G6

- N Oil Filter
- P Windshield Washer
- V Vanity Mirror
- M Fog Lights
- L License Plate frames
- U Autronic Eye

Group G7

- N Oil Filter
- P Windshield Washer
- V Vanity Mirror
- F Fog Lights
- U Autronic Eye

Group G8

- N Oil Filter
- P Windshield Washer
- V Vanity Mirror
- F Fog Lights
- L License Plate frames

Group G9

- N Oil Filter
- P Windshield Washer
- V Vanity Mirror

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- D Full wheel discs
- E E-Z eye glass
- G Spoke wire wheel discs
- H Automatic Heating System w/Under seat & Rear defogger
- I Wire wheels
- J Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- K Air conditioner w/shelf outlet
- K2 Air conditioner w/roof ducts
- R Radio, signal seeking w/rear speaker
- R9 Radio, signal seeking
- S Power steering
- W White wall tires
- X Hydro-electric window & seat control
- Z Trim rings
- FS Firestone blackwall tires
- GR Goodrich blackwall tires
- US US Royal tires
- T Hydra- Matic Transmission - Series 75 only

Available for Dealer Installation

Radio foot control
Remote radio control; Series 75
Left outside mirror
Instrument panel anti-glare cover
Outside windshield sunvisor
Side window ventshades
License plate frame(s) - one or two
Autronic Eye
Fleetwood Robe

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 3 Feb17

1954 Cadillac

Series

Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows
 Series 62 Coupe de Ville
 Series 62 Convertible
 Fleetwood Sedan
 Eldorado Conv.
 Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Limo

Abbreviated

6219, 37
 6219X,6237X
 6237DX CdV
 6267X Conv
 6019X
 6267SX ELC
 7523X,33X

| Paint Color Comb. No. | 1954 Color Name | Wheel Clr-Std/Opt. |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | Black | 1/Vin. Red |
| 2 | Newport Blue | 2/Vin. Red |
| 3 | Viking Blue Metallic | 4/Vin. Red |
| 4 | Iris | 4/Vin. Red |
| 6 | Cobalt Blue Metallic | 6/Vin. Red |
| 7 | Shoal Green | 7/Vin. Red |
| 8 | Biscay Green | 8/Vin. Red |
| 9 | Arlington Green Metalli-Chrome | 9/Vin. Red |
| 10 | Cabot Gray | Vin. Red/10 |
| 10Y | Norman Gray Metallic | 6/Vin. Red |
| 12 | Gander Gray Metallic | Vin. Red/12 |
| 13 | Russet Maroon Metallic | 13/Vin. Red |
| 14 | Driftwood | Vin. Red/14 |
| 14Z | Copper Metallic (Upper) | - |
| 16 | Apollo Gold (Eldorado Exclusive) | 16/Vin. Red |
| 17 | Aztec Red (Eldorado Exclusive) | - |
| 18 | Alpine White (Eldorado Exclusive) | - |
| 19 | Azure Blue (Eldorado Exclusive) | - |
| 2C | Viking Blue Metallic-U /Newport Blue-L | /Vin. Red |
| 3S | Alpine White-U /Viking Blue-L | 3/Vin. Red |
| 4S | Alpine White-U /Iris-L | 4/Vin. Red |
| 7J | Arlington Green Metalli-Chrome-U /Shoal Green-L | 7/Vin. Red |
| 8K | Cabot Gray-U /Biscay Green-L | 8/Vin. Red |
| 10Y | Norman Gray-U /Cabot Gray-L | Vin. Red/10 |
| 14Z | Copper-U /Driftwood-L | Vin. Red/14 |
| 16A | Black-U /Apollo Gold-L | 16/Vin. Red |

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

Wheel Colors

Alternate - "Vin Red"-- Vincennes Red
 Chrome Whire Wheels Std. on Eldorado

| Code no. | 1954 Convertible Tops | Series |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1 | White Orlon | 54-6267SX ELC |
| 2 | Black Orlon | 54-6267SX ELC |
| 3 | Blue | 54-6267X Conv |
| 5 | Tan | 54-6267X Conv |
| 7 | Green | 54-6267X Conv |
| 9 | Black | 54-6267X Conv |

| Trim Code No. | 1954 Upholstery Description | Series |
|------------------|---|---------------|
| 30 | Black Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 54-6267SX ELC |
| 31 | Black Leather; same sidewalls | 54-6267SX ELC |
| 32 | Blue Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 54-6267SX ELC |

| | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 33 | Blue Leather ; Blue Leather sidewalls | 54-6267SX ELC |
| 34 | Black Leather & Yellow Leather; same sidewalls | 54-6267SX ELC |
| 35 | Yellow Leather; same sidewalls | 54-6267SX ELC |
| 38 | Red Leather & White Leather; Red leather sidewalls | 54-6267SX ELC |
| 39 | Red Leather; same sidewalls | 54-6267SX ELC |
| 41 | Black Leather; same sidewalls | 54-6267X Conv |
| 42 | Lt Blue Leather & White Leather; Lt Blue sidewalls | 54-6267X Conv |
| 43 | Dk Blue Leather & White Leather; Dk Blue sidewalls | 54-6267X Conv |
| 45 | Beige Leather; same sidewalls | 54-6267X Conv |
| 46 | Lt Green Leather & White Leather; Lt Green sidewalls | 54-6267X Conv |
| 47 | Dk Green Leather & White Leather; Dk Green sidewalls | 54-6267X Conv |
| 49 | Red Leather; same sidewalls | 54-6267X Conv |
| 50 | Lt & Dk Gray Gabardine Cloth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 51 | Lt Gray Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Gabardine Cloth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 52 | Lt & Dk Blue Gabardine Cloth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 53 | Lt Blue Pattern Cloth & Dk Blue Gabardine Cloth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 54 | Lt & Dk Tan Gabardine cCoth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 56 | Lt & Dk Green Gabardine Cloth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 57 | Lt Green Pattern Cloth & Dk Green Gabardine Cloth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 58 | Lt Blue Leather & Dk Blue Leather | 54-6219,19X Export |
| 59 | Lt Green Leather & Dk Green Leather | 54-6219,19X Export |
| 60 | Black Metallic Floral Cloth & White leather (Before Eng No. 95654) | 54-6237DX CdV |
| 60 | Black V Pattern Cloth & White Leather (After Eng No.95653) | 54-6237DX CdV |
| 61 | Lt Gray V & Crest Cloth & Dk Gray Leather | 54-6237DX CdV |
| 63 | Lt Blue V & Crest Cloth & Dk Blue Leather | 54-6237DX CdV |
| 65 | Lt Tan V & Crest Cloth & Dk Brown Leather | 54-6237DX CdV |
| 67 | Lt Green V & Crest Cloth & Dk Green Leather | 54-6237DX CdV |
| 70 | Lt Gray V & Crest Pattern & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |
| 71 | Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |
| 72 | Lt Blue V & Crest Pattern & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |
| 73 | Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |
| 74 | Lt Tan V & Crest Pattern & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |
| 75 | Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |
| 76 | Lt Green V & Crest Pattern & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |
| 77 | Lt Green Plain Broadcloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |
| 78 | Lt Blue Leather & Dk Blue Leather | 54-6019X Export |
| 79 | Lt Green Leather & Dk Green Leather | 54-6019X Export |
| 81 | Lt Gray V & Crest Pattern & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |
| 83 | Lt Blue V & Crest Pattern & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |
| 85 | Lt Tan V & Crest Pattern & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |
| 87 | Lt Green V & Crest Pattern & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |
| 90 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 54-7523X,33X |
| 91 | Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 54-7523X,33X |
| 92 | Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth "a" | 54-7523X,33X |
| 93 | Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth "a" | 54-7523X,33X |
| 94 | Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth | 54-7523X,33X |
| 95 | Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth | 54-7523X,33X |
| | "a" Black Leather front compartment 7533X except Blue w/ code 92,93 | |
| 503 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 513 | Lt Gray Figured Cloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 523 | Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 533 | Lt Blue Figured Cloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 543 | Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 553 | Lt Tan Figured Cloth & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 563 | Lt Green Bedford Cord & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 573 | Lt Green Figured Cloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 54-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 603 | Lt Gray Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Leather | 54-6237DX CdV |
| 613 | Lt Gray Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Leather (Different cloth PN) | 54-6237DX CdV |
| 623 | Lt Blue Pattern Cloth & Dk Blue Leather | 54-6237DX CdV |
| 643 | Lt Tan Pattern Cloth & Dk Brown Leather | 54-6237DX CdV |
| 653 | Lt Tan Pattern Cloth & Dk Brown Leather (Different cloth PN) | 54-6237DX CdV |

| | | |
|-----|---|---------------|
| 663 | Lt Green Pattern Cloth & Dk Green Leather | 54-6237DX CdV |
| 723 | Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |
| 773 | Lt Green Plain Broadcloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |
| 893 | Lt Green Pattern Cloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 54-6019X |

500-800 Trim codes may be equivalent but modified version of earlier two digit trims
~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 Coupe & Sedan
~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.
Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

Code 1954 Optional Equipment & Accessories

| | |
|--------|--|
| D | Door Guards |
| E | E-Z Eye Glass |
| F | Fog Lamps |
| FS | Firestone Black Wall Tires |
| G | 3.36 Axle Ratio |
| GR | Goodrich Black Wall tires |
| H | Heater |
| I | Wire Wheels |
| J | Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Aux Speaker, Remote Control; Series 75 |
| K-2; K | Air Conditioner - With and Without Ducts |
| L | License Plate Frame (one) |
| M | License Plate Frames (two) |
| P | Power Brakes |
| R | Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker |
| S | Power Steering |
| U | Autronic Eye |
| US | U. S. Royal Black Wall Tires |
| W | White Wall tires |
| X | Electric Window Lifts & Seat Control |
| Y | Verricle seat Adjuster |
| Z | Anti-Freeze |

1954 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

Basic Group A

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| W | White Wall tires |
| H | Heater |
| R | Radio |
| L | License Plate Frame (one) |

Basic Group B

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| W | White Wall tires |
| H | Heater |
| R | Radio |
| M | License Plate Frames (two) |

Basic Group C

| | |
|---|--------|
| H | Heater |
| R | Radio |

Equipment Group 2

| | |
|----|------------------------------|
| G | 3.36 Axle Ratio |
| K2 | Air Conditioner - With Ducts |
| U | Autronic Eye |
| F | Fog Lamps |
| P | Power Brakes |
| E | E-Z Eye Glass |
| D | Door Guards |

Equipment Group 3

- G 3.36 Axle Ratio
- K Air Conditioner - Without Ducts
- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass
- D Door Guards

Equipment Group 4

- G 3.36 Axle Ratio
- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass
- D Door Guards

Equipment Group 5

- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass
- D Door Guards

Equipment Group 6

- G 3.36 Axle Ratio
- F Fog Lamps
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass
- D Door Guards

Equipment Group 7

- F Fog Lamps
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass
- D Door Guards

Equipment Group 8

- G 3.36 Axle Ratio
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass
- D Door Guards

Equipment Group 9

- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- FS Firestone Black Wall Tires
- G 3.36 Axle Ratio
- GR Goodrich Black Wall tires
- I Wire Wheels
- J Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Aux Speaker, Remote Control; Series 75
- K-2; K Air Conditioner - With and Without Ducts
- P Power Brakes
- S Power Steering
- U Autronic Eye
- US U. S. Royal Black Wall Tires
- X Electric Window Lifts & Seat Control

- Y Verrticle seat Adjuster
- Z Anti-Freeze

Available for Dealer Installation

Left hand spotlight
Radio foot control
Right out side mirror
Remote radio control; Series 75
License plate frame(s) - one or two
Autronic Eye
Fleetwood Robe

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 2 Feb 17

1955 Cadillac

Series

Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows
 Series 62 Coupe de Ville
 Series 62 Convertible
 Fleetwood Sedan
 Eldorado Conv.
 Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Limo

Abbreviated

6219, 37
 6219X,6237X
 6237DX CdV
 6267X Conv
 6019X
 6267SX ELC
 7523X,33X

| Paint Color | 1955 Color Name | Wheel Clr.-Std/Opt |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Comb. No. | | |
| 10 | Black | Black |
| 12 | Alabaster Gray | Vincennes Red |
| 14 | Ascot Gray | Vincennes Red |
| 16 | Atlantic Gray | Vincennes Red |
| 20 | Ruskin Blue Metallic | Alabaster Gray |
| 22 | Azure Blue Metallic | Alabaster Gray |
| 24 | Dresden Blue Metallic | Alabaster Gray |
| 26 | Cobalt Blue Metallic | Black |
| 30 | Mist Green Metallic | Alabaster Gray |
| 32 | Celadon Green Metallic | Alabaster Gray |
| 34 | Arlington Green Metallic | Black |
| 40 | Cape Ivory | Alabaster Gray |
| 42 | Pecos Beige | Alabaster Gray |
| 44 | Tangeir Tan | - |
| 46 | Cocoabar Brown | Black |
| 50 | Pacific Coral | Alabaster Gray |
| 52 | Mandan Red | Black |
| 54 | Deep Cherry | Black |
| 80 | Lt wedgewood Green | Alabaster Gray |
| 82 | Dk Wedgewood Green -U | - |
| 84 | Goddess Gold | Alabaster Gray |
| 90* | Alpine white | Alabaster Gray |
| 92* | Silver Metallic | Alabaster Gray |
| 94* | Bahama Blue Metallic | Alabaster Gray |
| 96* | Copper Metallic | Alabaster Gray |

* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost
 ~Two digit paint code indicates single tone
 ~Four digit paint code: xxyy indicates xx lower, yy upper
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

Wheel Colors

- 1 Vincennes Red
 - 2 Alabaster Gray
 - 3 Black
- Chrome Aluminum Saber Spoke Wheels Std. on Eldorado

| Code no. | 1955 Convertible Tops | Series |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1 | White Orlon | 55-6267SX ELC |
| 2 | Black Orlon | 55-6267SX ELC |
| 3 | Blue | 55-6267X Conv |
| 4 | White | 55-6267X Conv |
| 5 | Beige | 55-6267X Conv |
| 7 | Green | 55-6267X Conv |
| 9 | Black | 55-6267X Conv |

| Trim Code No. | 1955 Upholstery Description | Series |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| 20 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord with Lt & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 55-7523X,33X |
| 21 | Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth with Lt & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 55-7523X,33X |
| 22 | Lt Blue Bedford Cord with Lt & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth "a" | 55-7523X,33X |
| 23 | Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth with Lt & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth "a" | 55-7523X,33X |
| 24 | Lt Tan Bedford Cord with Lt & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 55-7523X,33X |
| 25 | Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth with Lt & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth "a" Black leather front compartment 7533X except Blue w/ code 22,23 | 55-7523X,33X |
| 31 | Black Leather; same sidewalls | 55-6267X Conv |
| 32 | Lt Blue Leather & White Leather; Lt Blue sidewalls | 55-6267X Conv |
| 33 | Dk Blue Leather & White Leather; Dk Blue sidewalls | 55-6267X Conv |
| 35 | Copper Leather & Lt Gray Leather, same sidewalls | 55-6267X Conv |
| 36 | Lt Green Leather & White Leather; Lt Green sidewalls | 55-6267X Conv |
| 37 | Dk Green Leather & White Leather; Dk Green sidewalls | 55-6267X Conv |
| 38 | Red Leather & White Leather; Red Leather sidewalls | 55-6267X Conv |
| 39 | Red Leather; same sidewalls | 55-6267X Conv |
| 40 | Lt & Dk Gray Gabardine Cloth | 55-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 41 | Lt Gray Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Gabardine Cloth | 55-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 42 | Lt & Dk Blue Gabardine Cloth | 55-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 43 | Lt Blue Pattern Cloth & Dk Blue Gabardine Cloth | 55-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 44 | Lt & Dk Tan Gabardine Cloth | 55-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 46 | Lt Green Pattern Cloth & Dk Green Gabardine Cloth | 55-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 47 | Lt & Dk Green Gabardine Cloth | 55-6219,19X,37,37X |
| 48 | Lt & Dk Gray Leather | 55-6219,19X Export |
| 49 | Lt & Dk Tan Leather | 55-6219,19X Export |
| 50 | Lt Gray Diagonal Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Leather | 55-6237DX CdV |
| 51 | Lt Gray V Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Leather | 55-6237DX CdV |
| 52 | Lt Blue Diagonal Pattern Cloth & Lt Blue Leather | 55-6237DX CdV |
| 53 | Lt Blue V Pattern Cloth & Lt Blue Leather | 55-6237DX CdV |
| 54 | Lt Tan Diagonal Pattern Cloth & Lt Tan Leather | 55-6237DX CdV |
| 55 | Lt Tan V Pattern Cloth & Lt Tan Leather | 55-6237DX CdV |
| 56 | Lt Green Diagonal Pattern Cloth & Lt Green Leather | 55-6237DX CdV |
| 57 | Lt Green V Pattern Cloth & Lt Green Leather | 55-6237DX CdV |
| 61 | Black V Pattern Cloth & Copper Leather | 55-6237DX CdV |
| 63 | Wedgewood Green V Pattern Cloth & Green Leather | 55-6237DX CdV |
| 65 | Gold V Pattern Cloth & White Leather | 55-6237DX CdV |
| 70 | Lt Gray Check Pattern & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 55-6019X |
| 71 | Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 55-6019X |
| 72 | Lt Blue Check Pattern & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 55-6019X |
| 73 | Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 55-6019X |
| 74 | Lt Tan Check Pattern & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 55-6019X |
| 75 | Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 55-6019X |
| 76 | Lt Green Check Pattern & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 55-6019X |
| 77 | Lt Green Plain Broadcloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 55-6019X |
| 78 | Lt Gray Leather & Dk Gray Leather | 55-6019X Export |
| 79 | Lt Tan Leather & Dk Tan Leather | 55-6019X Export |
| 81 | Lt Gray V Pattern & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 55-6019X |
| 83 | Lt Blue V Pattern & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth | 55-6019X |
| 85 | Lt Tan V Pattern & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth | 55-6019X |
| 87 | Lt Green V Pattern & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth | 55-6019X |
| 88 | Beige Check Pattern Cloth & Copper Leather | 55-6019X |
| 90 | Black Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 55-6267SX ELC |
| 91 | Black Leather; same sidewalls | 55-6267SX ELC |
| 92 | Blue Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 55-6267SX ELC |
| 93 | Blue Leather ; Blue leather sidewalls | 55-6267SX ELC |
| 95 | Beige Leather, same sidewalls | 55-6267SX ELC |
| 96 | Gray Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 55-6267SX ELC |
| 97 | Gray Leather; same sidewalls | 55-6267SX ELC |
| 98 | Red Leather & White Leather; Red Leather sidewalls | 55-6267SX ELC |
| 99 | Red Leather; same sidewalls | 55-6267SX ELC |

~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 Coupe & Sedan
 ~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.
 Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

Code 1955 Optional Equipment & Accessories

- D Door Guards
- E E-Z Eye Glass
- F Fog Lamps
- FS Firestone Black Wall Tires
- G 3.07 Axle Ratio
- GR Goodrich Black Wall tires
- H Heater
- I Sabre Wheels
- J Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Aux Speaker, Remote Control; Series 75
- K-2; K Air Conditioner - With and Without Ducts
- L-1 License Plate Frame (one)
- M-2 License Plate Frames (two)
- P Power Brakes
- R Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker
- U Autronic Eye
- US U. S. Royal Black Wall Tires
- W White Wall tires
- X Electric Window Lifts Regulators
- Y Verrtile seat Adjuster
- Z Anti-Freeze
- Q Eldorado Engine
- V Electric 4 Way Seat Adjuster

Code 1955 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

Basic Group A

- W White wall tires
- H Heater
- R Radio, signal seeking,push button w/rear speaker
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass

Basic Group B

- W White wall tires
- H Heater
- R Radio
- P Power Brakes

Basic Group C

- K2 Air Conditioner w/Ducts
- W White wall tires
- H Heater
- R Radio, signal seeking,push button w/rear speaker
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass

Basic Group N

- K Air Conditioner wo /Ducts
- W White wall tires
- H Heater
- R Radio, signal seeking,push button w/rear speaker
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass

Equipment Group 2

- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- L-1 One license plate frame

Equipment Group 3

- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- M-2 Two license plate frame

Equipment Group 4

- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- L-1 One license plate frame

Equipment Group 5

- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- M-2 Two license plate frame

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- FS Firestone Black Wall Tires
- G 3.07 Axle Ratio
- GR Goodrich Black Wall tires
- I Sabre Wheels
- J Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Aux Speaker, Remote Control; Series 75
- K-2; K Air Conditioner - With and Without Ducts
- U Autronic Eye
- US U. S. Royal Black Wall Tires
- X Electric Window Lifts Regulators
- Y Verricle seat Adjuster
- Z Anti-Freeze
- Q Eldorado Engine
- V Electric 4 Way Seat Adjuster

Available for Dealer Installation

- Left hand spotlight
- Radio foot control
- Right out side mirror
- AM Radio remote foot control
- Remote radio control; Series 75
- License plate frame(s) - one or two
- Autronic Eye
- Fleetwood Robe

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

1956 Cadillac

Series

Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe de Ville
 Series 62 Convertible 6267
 Fleetwood Sedan
 Eldorado Seville (ELS) & Biarritz (EBZ)
 Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Limo

Abbreviated

6219, 37
 6219X,6237X
 6239DX, 37DX
 62 Conv
 6019X
 6237SDX, 67SX Eldo
 7523X,33X

Paint Color Comb. No.

1956 Color Name

- 10 Black
- 12 Canyon Gray
- 14 Cascade Gray
- 16 Dawn Gray
- 18 Camelot Gray Metallic
- 20 Sonic Ble
- 24 Tahoe Blue
- 26 Cobalt Blue Metallic
- 30 Duchess Green
- 32 Princess Green Metallic
- 34 Aquamarine
- 36 Arlington Green Metalli-chrome
- 40 Cape Ivory
- 42 Goddess gold
- 44 Pecos Beige
- 46 Mountain Laurel
- 48 Taupe Metallic
- 50 Mandan red
- 52 Chantilly Maroon Metallic
- 90* Alpine White
- 92* Starlight Silver Metallic
- 93* Starlight Silver Metallic - Acrylic
- 94* Bahama Blue Metallic
- 95* Bahama Blue Metallic - Acrylic
- 96* Emerald Green Metallic
- 97* Emerald Green Metallic- Acrylic

* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost

~Two digit paint code indicates single tone

~Four digit paint code: xxyy indicates xx lower, yy upper

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

Wheel Color

Black Std. all

Chrome or Gold Anodized Aluminum Saber Spoke Wheels Std. on Eldorado

Code no.

1956 Convertible Tops

Series

- | | | |
|----|----------|----------------|
| 1* | Ivory | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 2* | Black | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 3* | Lt Blue | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 4* | Tan | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 5* | Lt Green | 62 & EBZ Conv. |

*Also used as Vicodec top on 56-6237SDX Eldorado Seville

Trim Code No.

1956 Upholstery Description

Series

| | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 10 | Black Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 56-6237SDX,67SX Eldo |
| 11 | Black Leather; same sidewalls | 56-6237SDX,67SX Eldo |
| 12 | Blue Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 56-6237SDX,67SX Eldo |
| 13 | Blue Leather; same sidewalls | 56-6237SDX,67SX Eldo |
| 16 | Green Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 56-6237SDX,67SX Eldo |
| 17 | Green Leather; same sidewalls | 56-6237SDX,67SX Eldo |
| 18 | Red Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 56-6237SDX,67SX Eldo |
| 19 | Red Leather; same sidewalls | 56-6267SX EBZ |
| 20 | Black Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 56-6267X Conv |
| 21 | Black Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 56-6267X Conv |
| 22 | Lt Blue Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 56-6267X Conv |
| 23 | Turquoise & Black Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 56-6267X Conv |
| 25 | Beige Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 56-6267X Conv |
| 26 | Lt Green Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 56-6267X Conv |
| 28 | Red Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 56-6267X Conv |
| 29 | Red Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 56-6267X Conv |
| 30 | Lt Gray Heather Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Gabardine Cloth | 56-6219,37 |
| 31 | Lt Gray Frost Weave Pattern Cloth & White coated fabric | 56-6219,37 |
| 32 | Lt Blue Heather Pattern Cloth & Lt Blue Gabardine Cloth | 56-6219,37 |
| 33 | Lt Blue Frost Weave Pattern Cloth & White coated fabric | 56-6219,37 |
| 34 | Beige Heather Pattern Cloth & Beige Gabardine Cloth | 56-6219,37 |
| 36 | Lt Green Heather Pattern Cloth & Lt Green Gabardine Cloth | 56-6219,37 |
| 37 | Lt Green Frost Weave Pattern Cloth & White coated fabric | 56-6219,37 |
| 40 | Lt Gray Bombay Pattern Cloth & White Leather | 56-6237DX,39DX |
| 41 | Black Cloth w/ White, Blue & Yellow Dots & White Leather | 56-6237DX,39DX |
| 42 | Lt Blue Bombay Pattern Cloth & Lt Blue Leather | 56-6237DX,39DX |
| 42-A | Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth & Lt Blue Leather | 56-6237DX |
| 42-B | Med Blue Neptune Cloth & Lt Blue Leather | 56-6237DX |
| 43 | Black Cloth w/ White, Blue & Yellow Dots & Lt Blue Leather | 56-6237DX,39DX |
| 44 | Gold Bombay Pattern Cloth & White Leather | 56-6237DX,39DX |
| 45 | Black Cloth w/ White, Blue & Yellow Dots & Yellow Leather | 56-6237DX,39DX |
| 46 | Lt Green Bombay Pattern cloth & Lt Green Leather | 56-6237DX,39DX |
| 47 | Black Cloth w/ White, Grn & Pink Dots & Lt Green Leather | 56-6237DX,39DX |
| 48 | Red Bombay Pattern Cloth & White Leather (Limited Production) | 56-6237DX,39DX |
| 49 | Black Cloth w/ White, Grn & Pink Dots & Pink Leather | 56-6237DX,39DX |
| 50 | Black Florentine Pattern Cloth & White Leather | 56-6237SDX ELS |
| 51 | Lt Gray Rosette Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Leather | 56-6237DX,39DX |
| 53 | Blue Florentine Pattern Cloth & Blue Leather | 56-6237SDX ELS |
| 54 | Lt Beige Rosette Pattern Cloth & Lt Beige Leather | 56-6237DX,39DX |
| 57 | Lt Green Cord Pattern Cloth & Green Leather | 56-6237SDX ELS |
| 58 | Red Cord Pattern Cloth & White Leather | 56-6237SDX ELS |
| 60 | Lt Gray Rosette Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 56-6019X |
| 61 | Lt Gray Brocade Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 56-6019X |
| 62 | Lt Blue Rosette Pattern Cloth & Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth | 56-6019X |
| 63 | Lt Blue Brocade Pattern Cloth & Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth | 56-6019X |
| 64 | Lt Beige Rosette Pattern Cloth & Lt Beige Plain Broadcloth | 56-6019X |
| 65 | Lt Beige Brocade Pattern Cloth & Lt Beige Plain Broadcloth | 56-6019X |
| 66 | Lt Green Rosette Pattern Cloth & Lt Green Plain Broadcloth | 56-6019X |
| 67 | Lt Green Brocade Pattern Cloth & Lt Green Plain Broadcloth | 56-6019X |
| 70 | Lt Gray Bombay Pattern Cloth & White Leather | 56-6019X |
| 71 | Lt Gray Leather & Dk Gray Leather | 56-6219 Export |
| 72 | Lt Blue Bombay Pattern Cloth & Lt Blue Leather | 56-6019X |
| 73 | Lt Blue Leather & Dk Blue Leather | 56-6239DX Export |
| 74 | Gold Bombay Pattern Cloth & White Leather | 56-6019X |
| 75 | Brown Leather & Lt Beige Leather | 56-6019X Export |
| 76 | Lt Green Bombay Pattern Cloth & Lt Green Leather | 56-6019X |
| 77 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 56-6239DX Export |

~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 Coupe & Sedan

~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.

Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

| | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 78 | Lt Gray Leather & Dk Gray Leather | 56-6019X Export |
| 79 | Brown Leather & Lt Beige Leather | 56-6019X Export |
| 80 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 56-7523X,33X |
| 80-A | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 56-7523X,33X |
| 81 | Lt Gray Broadcloth | 56-7523X,33X |
| 81-A | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 56-7523X,33X |
| 82 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth | 56-7523X,33X |
| 83 | Lt Blue Broadcloth "a" | 56-7523X,33X |
| 84-A | Lt Beige Bedford Cord & Lt Beige broadcloth | 56-7523X,33X |
| 85-A | Lt Beige Broadcloth | 56-7523X,33X |
| 90 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord with Lt & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 56-7523X,33X |
| 90-A | Lt Gray Bedford Cord with Lt & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth | 56-7523X,33X |
| 91 | Lt Gray Broadcloth | 56-7523X,33X |
| 94-A | Lt Beige Bedford Cord with Lt & Dk Beige Plain Broadcloth | 56-7523X,33X |
| 95 | Lt Beige Broadcloth | 56-6019X |
| | "a" Black Leather front compartment 7533X except Blue w/ code 83 | |

Code 1956 Optional Equipment & Accessories

| | |
|--------|--|
| D | Door Guards |
| E | E-Z Eye Glass |
| F | Fog Lamps |
| G | Gold Grille |
| P | 3.36 Axle Ratio |
| H | Heater |
| I | Sabre Wheels - Chrome |
| IG | Sabre Wheels - Gold |
| J | Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Aux Speaker, Remote Control; Series 75 |
| K-2; K | Air Conditioner - With and Without Ducts |
| L-1 | License Plate Frame (one) |
| M-2 | License Plate Frames (two) |
| R | Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker |
| S | Remote Control Trunk Lock |
| U | Autronic Eye |
| W | White Wall tires |
| X | Electric Window Regulators |
| Y | Tilt Seat Adjuster |
| Z | Anti-Freeze |
| Q | Eldorado Engine |
| V | 6 Way Electric Seat Adjuster |

Code 1956 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

Basic Group A

| | |
|---|---|
| W | White wall tires |
| H | Heater |
| R | Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna |
| E | E-Z Eye Glass |

Basic Group B

| | |
|---|------------------|
| W | White wall tires |
| H | Heater |
| R | Radio |

Basic Group C

| | |
|-----|---|
| K-2 | Air Conditioner w/Ducts |
| W | White wall tires |
| H | Heater |
| R | Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna |
| E | E-Z Eye Glass |

Basic Group N

- K Air Conditioner wo /Ducts
- W White wall tires
- H Heater
- R Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
- E E-Z Eye Glass

Equipment Group 2

- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- L-1 One license plate frame

Equipment Group 3

- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- M-2 Two license plate frames

Equipment Group 4

- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- L-1 One license plate frame

Equipment Group 5

- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- M-2 Two license plate frames

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- G Gold Grille
- P 3.36 Axle Ratio
- I Sabre Wheels - Chrome
- IG Sabre Wheels - Gold
- J Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Aux Speaker, Remote Control; Series 75
- R Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker
- S Remote Control Trunk Lock
- U Autronic Eye
- X Electric Window Regulators
- Z Anti-Freeze
- Q Eldorado Engine
- V 6 Way Electric Seat Adjuster
- Y Tilt Seat Adjuster

Available for Dealer Installation

- Left hand spotlight
- Rubber Floor Mats
- AM Radio remote foot control
- Remote radio control; Series 75
- Seat belts
- Eldorado trumpet horn
- License plate frame(s) - one or two
- Autronic Eye

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

1957 Cadillac

Series

Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows
Series 62 Sedan & Coupe de Ville
Series 62 Convertible 6267
Fleetwood Sedan
Eldorado Seville (ELS) & Biarritz (EBZ)
Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Limo

Abbreviated

6239, 37
6239DX, 37DX
62 Conv
6039X
6237SDX, 67SX Eldo
7523X,33X

Paint Color Comb. No.

1957 Color Name

10 Black
12 Alpine white
14 Polo Gray
16 Eton Gray Metallic
18 Camelot Gray Metallic
20 Orion Blue
24 Tahoe Blue
26 Cobalt Blue Metallic
30 Glade Green
32 Thebes Green
34 Turquoise
36 Arlington Green Metalli-chrome
40 Leghorn
44 Buckskin Beige
46 Mountain Laurel
48 Dusty Rose Metallic
49 Amethyst Metallic
50 Dakota Red
52 Castile Maroon Metallic
90* Olympic White
92* Starlight Silver Metallic
94* Bahama Blue Metallic
96* Elysian Green Metallic
98* Copper Metallic

* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost

~Two digit paint code indicates single tone

~Four digit paint code: xxyy indicates xx lower, yy upper

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

Wheel Color

Black Std. all
Chrome Aluminum Saber Spoke Wheels Std. on Eldorado

Eldorado Air Cleaner and Rocker Arm Covers

Iredesecent Gold R - M 255072

Code no.

1957 Convertible Tops

Series

1* Ivory 62 & EBZ Conv.
2* Black 62 & EBZ Conv.
3 Med Blue 62 Conv
4 Beige 62 Conv
5 Med. Green 62 Conv
7* Sabre Blue 62 & EBZ Conv.
8* Copper 62 & EBZ Conv.
9* Elysian Green 62 & EBZ Conv.

*Also used as Vicodec top on 57-6237SDX Eldorado Seville ELS

| Trim Code No. | 1957 Upholstery Description | Series |
|---------------|--|----------------------|
| 10 | Black Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 57-6237SDX,67SX Eldo |
| 11 | Black Leather; same sidewalls | 57-6267SX EBZ |
| 13 | Lt Blue Metallic Leather; same sidewalls | 57-6237SDX,67SX Eldo |
| 15 | Copper Metallic Leather; same sidewalls | 57-6267SX EBZ |
| 17 | Lt Green Metallic Leather; same sidewalls | 57-6237SDX,67SX Eldo |
| 18 | Lt Red Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 57-6237SDX,67SX Eldo |
| 19 | Lt Red Leather; same sidewalls | 57-6267SX EBZ |
| 20 | Black Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 57-6267X Conv |
| 20-A | Black Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 57-6267X Conv |
| 21 | Black Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 57-6267X Conv |
| 22 | Med. Blue Metallic Leather & Pastel Blue Leather; same sidewalls | 57-6267X Conv |
| 23 | Turquoise Metallic Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 57-6267X Conv |
| 23-A | Turquoise Metallic Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls | 57-6267X Conv |
| 25 | Bois de Rose Leather; same sidewalls | 57-6267X Conv |
| 25-A | Beige Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 57-6267X Conv |
| 26 | Med. Green Metallic Leather & Pastel green Leather; same sidewalls | 57-6267X Conv |
| 28 | Dk Red Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 57-6267X Conv |
| 28-A | Dk Red Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 57-6267X Conv |
| 29 | Dk Red Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 57-6267X Conv |
| 30 | Lt Gray Neptune Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Cloth and coated fabric | 57-6237,39 |
| 31 | Lt Gray Grecian Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray and White coated fabric | 57-6237,39 |
| 31-A | Lt Gray Grecian Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray and White coated fabric | 57-6237,39 |
| 32 | Med. Blue Neptune Pattern Cloth & Med. Blue Cloth and coated fabric | 57-6237,39 |
| 33 | Med. Blue Grecian Pattern Cloth & Pastel /Med Blue Cloth/coated fabric | 57-6237,39 |
| 34 | Lt Beige Neptune Pattern Cloth & Lt Beige Cloth/coated fabric | 57-6237,39 |
| 36 | Med. Grn Neptune Pattern Cloth & Med. Grn Cloth and coated fabric | 57-6237,39 |
| 37 | Med. Grn Grecian Pattern Cloth & Pastel /Med Grn Cloth/coated fabric | 57-6237,39 |
| 40 | Lt Gray Sahara Pattern Cloth & White Leather | 57-6237DX,39DX |
| 40-A | Lt Gray Sahara Pattern Cloth & White Leather | 57-6237DX,39DX |
| 41 | Silver Brocade Pattern Cloth & White Leather | 57-6237DX,39DX |
| 41-A | Silver Brocade Pattern Cloth & White Leather | 57-6237DX,39DX |
| 42 | Med.Blue Sahara Pattern Cloth & Med. Blue Leather | 57-6237DX,39DX |
| 43 | Med.Blue Brocade Pattern Cloth & Med. Blue Leather | 57-6237DX,39DX |
| 44 | Lt Beige Sahara Pattern Cloth & Lt Beige Leather | 57-6237DX,39DX |
| 46 | Med.Green Sahara Pattern Cloth & Med. Green Leather | 57-6237DX,39DX |
| 47 | Med.Green Brocade Pattern Cloth & Med. Green Leather | 57-6237DX,39DX |
| 48 | Black/Silver Corinthian Pattern Cloth & White Leather | 57-6237DX,39DX |
| 49 | Black/Pink Corinthian Pattern Cloth & Pink Leather | 57-6237DX,39DX |
| 49-A | Black/Silver Corinthian Pattern Cloth & Pink Leather | 57-6237DX,39DX |
| 50 | Black/Silver Paisley Cloth & White Leather | 57-6237SDX ELS |
| 53 | Black/Lt Blue Paisley Cloth & Lt Blue Metallic Leather | 57-6237SDX ELS |
| 55 | Black/Copper Paisley Cloth & Copper Metallic Leather | 57-6237SDX ELS |
| 56 | Black/Lt Green Paisley Cloth & Lt Green Metallic Leather | 57-6237SDX ELS |
| 57 | Black/Lt Green Versailles Cloth & Lt Green Metallic Leather | 57-6237SDX ELS |
| 58 | Black/Copper Versailles Cloth & Copper Metallic Leather | 57-6237SDX ELS |
| 60 | Lt Gray Sahara Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Strata Cloth | 57-6039X |
| 61 | Lt Gray Mojave Cloth & Lt Gray coated fabric | 57-6039X |
| 61-A | Lt Gray Mojave Broadcloth | 57-6039X |
| 62 | Med. Blue Sahara Pattern Cloth & Med.Blue Strata Cloth | 57-6039X |
| 63 | Med.Blue Classic Cloth & Med.Blue Strata Cloth | 57-6039X |
| 65 | Lt Beige Plain Broadcloth | 57-6039X |
| 65-A | Lt Beige Mojave Cloth & Lt Beige coated fabric | 57-6039X |
| 66 | Med. Green Sahara Pattern Cloth & Med.Green Strata Cloth | 57-6039X |
| 67 | Med. Green Classic Cloth & Med. Green Strata Cloth | 57-6039X |
| 70 | Black/Silver Corinthian Pattern Cloth & White Leather | 57-6039X |
| 70-A | Black/Silver Corinthian Pattern Cloth & White Leather | 57-6039X |
| 72 | Black/Med.Blue Corinthian Pattern Cloth & Med.Blue Leather | 57-6039X |

K Air Conditioner

Equipment Group 2

U Autronic Eye
F Fog Lamps
D Dor-Guards
L One license plate frame

Equipment Group 3

U Autronic Eye
F Fog Lamps
D Dor-Guards
M Two license plate frames

Equipment Group 4

F Fog Lamps
D Dor-Guards
L One license plate frame

Equipment Group 5

F Fog Lamps
D Dor-Guards
M Two license plate frames

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

E E-Z Eye Glass
G Gold Grille
P Optional Axle Ratio
I Sabre Wheels - Gold
R Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker
S Remote Control Trunk Lock
U Autronic Eye
W White Wall tires
X Electric Window Regulators
Y Tilt Seat Adjuster
Z Anti-Freeze
Q Dual Carburetor Engine (Eldorado only)
V 6 Way Electric Seat Adjuster

Available for Dealer Installation

Rubber Floor Mats
AM Radio remote foot control
Remote radio control; Series 75
Seat belts
Door Guards
Eldorado trumpet horn
License plate frame(s) - one or two
Autronic Eye

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

1958 Cadillac

Series

Series 62 Coupe, Sedan, Ex Deck Sedan, wo/Power windows
 Series 62 Sedan Ex. Deck & Coupe de Ville
 Series 62 Convertible 6267
 Fleetwood Sedan
 Eldorado Seville (ELS) & Biarritz (EBZ)
 Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Limo

Abbreviated

6237, 39, 39E
 6239EDX, 37DX
 62 Conv
 6039X
 6237SDX, 67SX Eldo
 7523X,33X

Paint Color Comb. No.

1958 Color Name

- 10 Black
- 12 Alpine White
- 14 Cheviot Gray
- 16 Preswick Gray
- 18 Camelot Gray
- 20 Daphne Blue
- 24 Somerset Blue
- 26 Cobalt Ble
- 28 Turquoise
- 29 Peacock
- 30 Acadian Green
- 32 Versailles Green
- 36 Regent Green
- 40 Cacutta crème
- 42 Alamo Beige
- 44 Buckskin
- 48 Tahitian Coral
- 49 Meridian Taupe
- 50 Dakodat Red
- 90* Olympic White
- 92* Rajah Silver
- 94* Argyle Blue
- 96* Gleneagles Green
- 98* Desert Bronze

* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost
 ~Two digit paint code indicates single tone
 ~Four digit paint code: xxyy indicates xx lower, yy upper
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

Wheel Color

Lt Gray Std. all
 Chrome Aluminum Saber Spoke Wheels Std. on Eldorado

Eldorado Air Cleaner and Rocker Arm Covers

Iredesecent Gold R - M 255072

Code no.

1958 Convertible Tops

Series

- | | | |
|----|------------------|----------------|
| 1* | Ivory | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 2* | Black | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 3 | Lt Blue | 62 Conv |
| 4 | Beige | 62 Conv |
| 5 | Green | 62 Conv |
| 6* | Gleneagles Green | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 7* | Argyle Blue | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 8* | Lt Copper | 62 & EBZ Conv. |

*Also used as Vicodec top on 58-6237SDX Eldorado Seville ELS

| Trim Code No. | 1958 Upholstery Description | Series |
|---------------|--|------------------|
| 10 | Black Cape Buffalo Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267SX EBZ |
| 11 | Black Cape Buffalo Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267SX EBZ |
| 12 | Silver Cape Buffalo Metallic Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267SX EBZ |
| 13 | Blue Cape Buffalo Metallic Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267SX EBZ |
| 15 | Copper Cape Buffalo Metallic Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267SX EBZ |
| 17 | Green Cape Buffalo Metallic Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267SX EBZ |
| 18 | Vermillion Cape Buffalo Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267SX EBZ |
| 19 | Vermillion Cape Buffalo Leather ; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267SX EBZ |
| 20 | Black Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267X Conv |
| 21 | Black Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267X Conv |
| 22 | Lt Blue Metallic Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267X Conv |
| 24 | Bronze Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267X Conv |
| 25 | Saddle Tan Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267X Conv |
| 26 | Lt Green Metallic Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267X Conv |
| 28 | Red Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267X Conv |
| 29 | Red Leather ; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6267X Conv |
| 30 | White/Black Moroccan Cloth & White coated fabric | 58-6237,39,39E |
| 31 | Lt Gray Venetian Cloth & Lt Gray Victoria Cloth | 58-6237,39,39E |
| 33 | Lt Blue Venetian Cloth & Lt Blue Victoria Cloth | 58-6237,39,39E |
| 34 | Bronze/Black Moroccan Cloth & Bronze coated fabric | 58-6237,39,39E |
| 35 | Beige Venetian Cloth & Beige Victoria Cloth | 58-6237,39,39E |
| 36 | Turquoise/Black Moroccan Cloth & Turquoise coated fabric | 58-6237,39,39E |
| 37 | Lt Green Venetian Cloth & Lt Green Victoria Cloth | 58-6237,39,39E |
| 40 | Silver/Black Calcutta Cloth & White Leather | 58-6239EDX, 37DX |
| 41 | Silver Westminster Cloth & Silver Leather | 58-6239EDX, 37DX |
| 42 | Lt Gray Mojave Cloth & Lt Gray Leather | 58-6239EDX, 37DX |
| 43 | White/Black Moroccan Cloth & White coated fabric | 58-6239EDX, 37DX |
| 44 | Bronze/Black Sierra Cloth & Bronze Metallic Leather | 58-6239EDX, 37DX |
| 45 | Beige Tunisian Cloth & Beige Leather | 58-6239EDX, 37DX |
| 46 | Turquoise/Black Calcutta Cloth & Turquoise Metallic Leather | 58-6239EDX, 37DX |
| 47 | Lt Green Tunisian Cloth & Lt Green Leather | 58-6239EDX, 37DX |
| 48 | Taupe/Black Sierra Cloth & Taupe Metallic Leather | 58-6239EDX, 37DX |
| 50 | Silver/Black V & Crest Cloth & Silver Metallic Leather | 58-6237SDX ELS |
| 51 | Black Cape Buffalo Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6237SDX ELS |
| 52 | Silver/Blue V & Crest Cloth & Blue Metallic Leather | 58-6237SDX ELS |
| 53 | Blue Cape Buffalo Metallic Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6237SDX ELS |
| 54 | Silver/Copper V & Crest Cloth & Copper Metallic Leather | 58-6237SDX ELS |
| 56 | Silver/Green V & Crest Cloth & Green Metallic Leather | 58-6237SDX ELS |
| 58 | Vermillion Cape Buffalo Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls | 58-6237SDX ELS |
| 60 | Silver/Black Calcutta Cloth & White Leather | 58-6039X |
| 61 | Silver/Black Calcutta Cloth & Silver Metallic Leather | 58-6039X |
| 63 | Lt Blue Tunisian Cloth & Lt Blue Metallic Leather | 58-6039X |
| 65 | Beige Tunisian Cloth & Beige metallic Metallic Leather | 58-6039X |
| 66 | Turquoise/Black Calcutta Cloth & Turquoise Metallic Leather | 58-6039X |
| 67 | Lt Green Tunisian Cloth & Lt Green Metallic Leather | 58-6039X |
| 68 | Lt Gray Tunisian Cloth & Lt Gray Metallic Leather | 58-6039X |
| 70 | Lt Gray Mojave Cloth throughout; biscuit/button pattern seats | 58-6039X |
| 71 | Lt Gray Broadcloth throughout; biscuit/button pattern seats | 58-6039X |
| 72 | Lt Blue Mojave Cloth throughout; biscuit/button pattern seats | 58-6039X |
| 73 | Lt Blue Broadcloth throughout; biscuit/button pattern seats | 58-6039X |
| 74 | Beige Mojave Cloth throughout; biscuit/button pattern seats | 58-6039X |
| 75 | Lt Beige Broadcloth throughout; biscuit/button pattern seats | 58-6039X |
| | ~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 Coupe & sedan | |
| | ~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order. | |
| | Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines | |
| 80 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord, Broadcloth, Leather & Cloth Sidewalls | 58-7523X,33X |

Group 4

- T Air suspension
- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- D Door guards
- L License plate frame

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- C Backrest lock for coupes
- D Door guards
- F Fog Lamps
- G Gold finish grille
- I Chrome sabre spoke wheels (Std. Eldorado)
- J Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
- P Optional rear axle ratio (3.36 & 3.77:1)
- Q Eldorado triple carburetor engine
- R Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
- S Remote control deck lid (Std. Eldorado)
- T Air suspension
- U Autronic Eye
- V Electric 6 way control seat
- Y Posture control seat , 6 Way addition to Std. 4 Way power seat
- X Electric window regulators
- Z Anti-Freeze

Available for Dealer Installation

- Right (passenger side) outside mirror
- Rubber Floor Mats
- AM Radio remote foot control
- Remote radio control; Series 75
- Seat belts
- Door Guards
- Eldorado trumpet horn
- License plate frame(s) - one or two
- Autronic Eye

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

1959 Cadillac

Series

Series 62 6 W Sedan, Coupe, 4W Sedan, wo/Power windows
 Series 62 6 W Sedan, Coupe, 4W Sedan, deVille
 Series 62 Convertible 6267
 Fleetwood Sedan
 Eldorado Seville (ELS) & Biarritz (EBZ)
 Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Limo

Abbreviated

6229, 37, 39
 6329,37,39 dV
 62 Conv
 6029
 6437, 67 Eldo
 6723X,33X

Paint Color Comb. No.

1959 Color Name

10 Ebony Black
 12 Dover White
 14 Silver Metallic
 16 London Gray
 20 Breton Blue
 24 Georgian Blue
 26 Dunstan Blue
 29 Vegas Turquoise Metallic
 30 Pinehurst
 32 Inverness Green Metallic
 36 Kensington Green Metallic
 40 Gotham Gold
 44 Beaumont Beige
 49 Wood rose Metallic
 50 Seminole Red
 90* Olympic White
 92* Argent Silver Metallic
 94* Argyle Blue Metallic
 96* Hampton Green
 98* Persian Sand Metallic

* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost
 ~Two digit paint code indicates single tone
 ~Four digit paint code: xxxy indicates xx Lower, yy Upper
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.
 ~Wheel color - Lt Gray

Code no.

1959 Convertible Tops

Series

1* Ivory 62 & EBZ Conv.
 2* Black 62 & EBZ Conv.
 3* Bronze EBZ Conv.
 4 Green 62 Conv.
 6 Buckskin 62 Conv.
 7* Slate Green EBZ Conv.
 8* Blue 62 & EBZ Conv.

*Also used as Vicodec top on 59-6237SDX Eldorado Seville ELS

Trim Code No.

1959 Upholstery Description

Series

10* White Cardiff and Florentine Grain Leather, Med Gray carpet 59-6467 EBZ
 11* Black Cardiff and Florentine Grain Leather, Black carpet 59-6467 EBZ
 12* Gray Metallic Cardiff and Florentine Grain Leather, Med Gray carpet 59-6467 EBZ
 13* Blue Metallic Cardiff and Florentine Grain Leather, Med Blue carpet 59-6467 EBZ
 17* Slate Green Metallic Cardiff and Florentine Grain Leather, Green carpet 59-6467 EBZ
 18* Bronze Metallic Cardiff and Florentine Grain Leather, Bronze carpet 59-6467 EBZ
 19* Red Cardiff & Florentine Grain Leather, Red carpet 59-6467 EBZ

| | | |
|----|--|------------------|
| | * "B" suffix denotes front buckets | |
| 20 | Black & White Leeds Grain Leather, Black carpet | 59-6267 Conv |
| 21 | Black Leeds Grain Leather, Black carpet | 59-6267 Conv |
| 23 | Blue Leeds Grain Leather, Med Blue carpet | 59-6267 Conv |
| 25 | Saddle Tan Leeds Grain Leather, Saddle carpet | 59-6267 Conv |
| 26 | Turquoise Leeds Grain Leather, Med Turquoise carpet | 59-6267 Conv |
| 27 | Green Leeds Grain Leather, Med Green carpet | 59-6267 Conv |
| 28 | Red & White Leeds Grain Leather, Red carpet | 59-6267 Conv |
| 29 | Red Leeds Grain Leather, Red carpet | 59-6267 Conv |
| 30 | Silver/Black Carlisle Metallic Cloth & White coated fabric | 59-6229,37,39 |
| 31 | Gray Mojave Cloth & Gray coated fabric | 59-6229,37,39 |
| 32 | Blue/Black Carlisle Metallic Cloth & Blue Metallic coated fabric | 59-6229,37,39 |
| 34 | Rose/Black Carlisle Metallic Cloth & Rose Metallic coated fabric | 59-6229,37,39 |
| 35 | Fawn Mojave Cloth & Fawn coated fabric | 59-6229,37,39 |
| 36 | Turquoise Leeds Grain Leather, Turquoise Metallic carpet | 59-6229,37,39 |
| 37 | Green/Black Carlisle Metallic Cloth & Green Metallic coated fabric | 59-6229,37,39 |
| 40 | Silver/Black Coronado Metallic Cloth & White leather | 59-6329,37,39 dV |
| 41 | Gray Camdem Cloth & Gray Leather | 59-6329,37,39 dV |
| 43 | Blue Camdem Cloth & Blue Leather | 59-6329,37,39 dV |
| 45 | Fawn Camdem Cloth & Fawn Leather | 59-6329,37,39 dV |
| 46 | Green Coronado Metallic Cloth & Green Metallic Leather | 59-6329,37,39 dV |
| 47 | Turquoise/Black Coronado Metallic Cloth & Turquoise Metallic Leather | 59-6329,37,39 dV |
| 48 | Rose Coronado Metallic Cloth & Rose Metallic Leather | 59-6329,37,39 dV |
| 50 | White Cardiff and Florentine Grain Leather, Med Gray carpet | 59-6437 ELS |
| 51 | Gray Clarion Cloth and Gray Cardiff Leather, Med Gray carpet | 59-6437 ELS |
| 52 | Blue Clarion Cloth and Blue Cardiff Leather, Med Blue carpet | 59-6437 ELS |
| 53 | Blue Metallic Cardiff and Florentine Grain Leather, Med Blue carpet | 59-6437 ELS |
| 56 | Green Clarion Cloth and Green Cardiff Leather, Med Green carpet | 59-6437 ELS |
| 58 | Bronze Clarion Cloth and Bronze Cardiff Leather, Bronze carpet | 59-6437 ELS |
| 59 | Red Cardiff & White Florentine Grain Leather, Red carpet | 59-6437 ELS |
| 60 | Black Colony Cloth & White leather | 59-6029 |
| 61 | Gray Clarion Cloth & Gray Nylon Broadcloth | 59-6029 |
| 62 | Blue Colony Cloth & Blue Metallic Leather | 59-6029 |
| 63 | Blue Clarion Cloth & Blue Nylon Broadcloth | 59-6029 |
| 65 | Fawn Clarion Cloth & Fawn Nylon Broadcloth | 59-6029 |
| 67 | Green Clarion Cloth & Green Nylon Broadcloth | 59-6029 |
| 70 | Gray Concord Nylon Broadcloth | 59-6029 |
| 71 | Gray Wool Broadcloth | 59-6029 |
| 72 | Blue Concord Nylon Broadcloth | 59-6029 |
| 74 | Fawn Concord Nylon Broadcloth | 59-6029 |
| | ~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 Coupe & Sedan | |
| | ~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order. | |
| | Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines | |
| 80 | Lt Gray Wool Broadcloth & Nylon Bedford Cord, | 59-6723,33* |
| 81 | Lt Gray Wool Broadcloth throughout | 59-6723,33* |
| 84 | Fawn Wool Broadcloth & Nylon Bedford Cord, | 59-6723,33* |
| 85 | Fawn Wool Broadcloth throughout | 59-6723,33* |
| 90 | Lt Gray Wool Broadcloth & Dk Gray Nylon Bedford Cord, | 59-6723,33* |
| | *6733 Front compartment Gray Leather opt. w/ codes 80,81 & 90; Fawn Leather opt.w/ codes 84,85; Black Leather available all add suffix "E" | |

Code 1959 Optional Equipment & Accessories

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| C | Cruise Control |
| D | Door guards |
| E | E-Z Eye glass |
| F | Fog Lamps |
| H | Heater |
| J | Rear radio control (Series 75 only) |
| K | Air conditioner |

| | |
|--------|--|
| L1, L2 | License plate frame (s) |
| FP | Front License Filler Plate |
| M | Electric Door Locks |
| N | Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S) |
| P | Optional rear axle ratio (3.36 & 3.77:1) - Apply to non AC cars only |
| Q | Eldorado triple carburetor engine |
| R | Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna |
| S | Remote control deck lid (Std. Eldorado) |
| T | Air suspension |
| U | Autronic Eye |
| Y | Electric 6 way control seat |
| W | White wall tires |
| X | Electric window regulators |
| Z | Anti-Freeze |

1959 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

Basic Group A

| | |
|---|---|
| W | White wall tires |
| H | Heater |
| R | Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna |
| E | E-Z Eye glass |

Basic Group A

| | |
|---|---|
| K | Air conditioner |
| W | White wall tires |
| H | Heater |
| R | Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna |
| E | E-Z Eye glass |

Equipment Group 2

| | |
|---|-------------|
| F | Fog Lamps |
| D | Door Guards |

Equipment Group 3

| | |
|---|--------------|
| U | Autronic Eye |
| F | Fog Lamps |
| D | Door Guards |

Equipment Group 4

| | |
|---|----------------|
| C | Cruise Control |
| U | Autronic Eye |
| F | Fog Lamps |
| D | Door Guards |

Equipment Group 5

| | |
|---|----------------|
| T | Air Suspension |
| C | Cruise Control |
| U | Autronic Eye |
| F | Fog Lamps |
| D | Door Guards |

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

| | |
|---|--|
| C | Cruise Control |
| J | Rear radio control (Series 75 only) |
| K | Air conditioner |
| M | Electric Door Locks |
| N | Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S) |
| P | Optional rear axle ratio (3.36 & 3.77:1) - Apply to non AC cars only |
| Q | Eldorado triple carburetor engine |

R Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
S Remote control deck lid (Std. Eldorado)
T Air suspension
U Autronic Eye
Y Electric 6 way control seat
X Electric window regulators
Z Anti-Freeze

Available for Dealer Installation

Compass
Rubber Floor Mats
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood & Eldorado)
Seat belts
Right (passenger side) outside mirror
AM Radio remote foot control
Remote radio control; Series 75
Door Guards
Eldorado trumpet horn
License plate frame(s) - one or two
Autronic Eye

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 2 Feb 17

1960 Cadillac

Series

Series 62; Coupe, 6 Window Sedan, 4 Window Sedan,
deVille; Coupe, 6 Window Sedan, 4 window Sedan
Series 62 Convertible; 6267
Fleetwood Sixty Special
Eldorado Seville (ELS) & Biarritz (EBZ)
Fleetwood 75; Sedan, Limo

Abbreviated

6237,29,39
6337,29,39 dV
62 Conv
6029
6437, 67 Eldo
6723, 33

Paint Color Comb. No.

1960 Color Name

- 10 Ebony Black
- 12 Olympic White
- 14 Platinum Gray Metallic
- 16 Aleutian Gray Metallic
- 22 Hampton Blue Metallic
- 24 Pelham Blue Metallic
- 26 York Blue Metallic
- 29 Arroyo Turquoise Metallic
- 32 Inverness Green Metallic
- 36 Glencoe Green Metallic
- 40 Gotham Gold
- 44 Beaumont Beige
- 45 Palomino
- 46 Fawn
- 48 Persian Sand Metallic
- 50 Pompeian Red Metallic
- 94* Lucerne Blue Metallic
- 96* Carrara Green Metallic
- 97* Champagne Metallic
- 98* Sienna Rose Metallic
- 99* Heather Metallic

* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost
~Two digit paint code indicates single tone
~Four digit paint code: xxxy indicates xx Lower, yy Upper
~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO",
available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures
used in normal manufacturing paint process.
~Wheel color - Lt Gray

Code No.

1960 Convertible Tops

Series

- | | | |
|----|---------------|---------------|
| 1* | Ivory | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 2* | Black | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 3* | Beige | EBZ Conv. |
| 4 | Green | 62 Conv. |
| 5* | Lucerne Blue | EBZ Conv. |
| 6 | Buckskin | 62 Conv. |
| 7* | Carrara Green | EBZ Conv. |
| 8 | Blue | 62 Conv. |

*Also used as Vicodec top on 60-6437SDX Eldorado Seville

Fleetwood Sixty Special Vicodec padded Roof

Padded Roofs available in colors matching: 10,12,14,16,22,24,
26,29,32,36,44,45,46,48,50 paint codes.

60-6029

This material has unique box-calf grain leather like textured finish

Trim Code No.

1960 Upholstery Description

Series

| | | |
|-----|--|------------------|
| 10* | White Florentine & Cardiff Leather | 60-6467 EBZ |
| 11* | Black Florentine & Cardiff Leather | 60-6467 EBZ |
| 12* | Silver Metallic Florentine & Cardiff Leather | 60-6467 EBZ |
| 13* | Locarno Florentine & Cardiff Leather | 60-6467 EBZ |
| 15* | Beige Metallic Florentine & Cardiff Leather | 60-6467 EBZ |
| 17* | Dundee Green Florentine & Cardiff Leather | 60-6467 EBZ |
| 19* | Red Florentine & Cardiff Leather | 60-6467 EBZ |
| | * "B" suffix denotes front buckets | |
| 20 | Black & White Leather | 60-6267 Conv |
| 21 | Black Leather | 60-6267 Conv |
| 22 | Silver Metallic Leather | 60-6267 Conv |
| 23 | Blue Metallic Leather | 60-6267 Conv |
| 25 | Saddle Leather | 60-6267 Conv |
| 27 | Green Metallic Leather | 60-6267 Conv |
| 28 | Red & White Leather | 60-6267 Conv |
| 29 | Red Leather | 60-6267 Conv |
| 30 | Black Caspian Cloth & White coated fabric | 60-6237,29,39 |
| 31 | Gray Cortina Cord & Gray coated fabric | 60-6237,29,39 |
| 33 | Blue Cortina Cord & Blue Metallic coated fabric | 60-6237,29,39 |
| 34 | Persian Sand Caspian Cloth & Persian Sand Metallic coated fabric | 60-6237,29,39 |
| 35 | Fawn Cortina Cord & Fawn coated fabric | 60-6237,29,39 |
| 36 | Turquoise Caspian Cloth & Turquoise Metallic coated fabric | 60-6237,29,39 |
| 37 | Green Caspian Cloth & Green Metallic coated fabric | 60-6337,29,39 dV |
| 40 | Black Cambray Cloth & White Leather | 60-6337,29,39 dV |
| 41 | Gray Chadwick Cloth & Gray Leather | 60-6337,29,39 dV |
| 43 | Blue-Black Cambray Cloth & Blue Metallic Leather | 60-6337,29,39 dV |
| 44 | Persian Sand Chadwick Cloth & Persian Sand Metallic Leather | 60-6337,29,39 dV |
| 45 | Fawn Chadwick Cloth & Fawn Leather | 60-6337,29,39 dV |
| 46 | Turquoise-Black Cambray Cloth & Med Turquoise Metallic Leather | 60-6337,29,39 dV |
| 47 | Green Chadwick Cloth & Green Metallic Leather | 60-6337,29,39 dV |
| 50 | White Florentine & Cardiff Leather | 60-6237 ELS |
| 53 | Locarno Blue Cardinal Cloth & Leather | 60-6237 ELS |
| 54 | Siena Rose Clarion Cloth & Metallic Leather | 60-6237 ELS |
| 55 | Beige Metallic Leather | 60-6237 ELS |
| 57 | Dundee Green Cardinal Cloth & Leather | 60-6237 ELS |
| 58 | Heather Clarion Cloth & Heather Metallic Leather | 60-6237 ELS |
| 59 | Red & White Florentine & Cardiff Leather | 60-6237 ELS |
| 60 | Black Cardinal Cloth & White Leather | 60-6029 |
| 61 | Gray Clarion Cloth & Leather | 60-6029 |
| 63 | Locarno Blue Cardinal Cloth & Leather | 60-6029 |
| 64 | Persian Sand Clarion Cloth & Metallic Leather | 60-6029 |
| 65 | Fawn Cardinal Cloth & Leather | 60-6029 |
| 66 | Turquoise Clarion Cloth & Metallic Leather | 60-6029 |
| 67 | Green Cardinal Cloth & Metallic Leather | 60-6029 |
| 71 | Lt Gray Broadcloth | 60-6029 |
| 72 | Locarno Blue Broadcloth | 60-6029 |
| 74 | Fawn Broadcloth | 60-6029 |
| | ~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 Coupe & Sedan | |
| | ~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order. | |
| | Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines | |
| 80 | Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Broadcloth "a" | 60-6723,33 |
| 81 | Lt Gray Broadcloth "a" | 60-6723,33 |
| 84 | Fawn Bedford Cord & Fawn Broadcloth "b" | 60-6723,33 |
| 85 | Fawn Broadcloth "b" | 60-6723,33 |
| 90 | Dk Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Broadcloth "a" | 60-6723,33 |
| | *6733 Front compartment Black w/ all codes add suffix "E". "a" Gray leather opt. w/ codes 80,81 & 90; "b" Fawn leather opt.w/ codes 84,85, | |

| | |
|----|--|
| C | Cruise Control |
| D | Door guards |
| E | E-Z Eye glass |
| F | Fog lamps |
| G | Rubber floor mats: 1-White; 2-Black; 3-Blue; 4-Gray; 5-Tan; 6-Green |
| H | Heater |
| J | Rear radio control (Series 75 only) |
| K | Air conditioner |
| L1 | License plate frame - one |
| L2 | License plate frames - two |
| FP | Front license filler plate |
| M | Power door locks |
| N | Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S) |
| P | Optional rear axle ratio (3.36 & 3.77:1) - Apply to non AC cars only |
| Q | Eldorado triple carburetor engine |
| R | Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna |
| S | Remote control deck lid (Std. Eldorado) |
| T | Air suspension |
| U | Guide-Matic Headlamp Control |
| Y | Electric 6 way control seat (2 Way control on bucket seats) |
| W | White wall tires |
| X | Electric window regulators |
| Z | - 20 Deg. Anti-freeze |
| Z1 | - 40 Deg. Anti-freeze |
| 1 | White center on standard wheel discs |
| 2 | Black center on standard wheel discs |

1960 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

Basic Group A

| | |
|---|---|
| W | White wall tires |
| H | Heater |
| R | Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna |
| E | E-Z Eye glass |

Basic Group A

| | |
|---|---|
| K | Air conditioner |
| W | White wall tires |
| H | Heater |
| R | Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna |
| E | E-Z Eye glass |

Equipment Group 2

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| U | Guide-Matic Headlamp Control |
| D | Door Guards |

Equipment Group 3

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| U | Guide-Matic Headlamp Control |
| F | Fog Lamps |
| D | Door Guards |

Equipment Group 4

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| C | Cruise Control |
| U | Guide-Matic Headlamp Control |
| F | Fog Lamps |
| D | Door Guards |

Equipment Group 5

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| T | Air Suspension |
| C | Cruise Control |
| U | Guide-Matic Headlamp Control |
| F | Fog Lamps |

D Door Guards

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

C Cruise Control
D Door guards
E E-Z Eye glass
F Fog lamps
G Rubber floor mats: 1-White; 2-Black; 3-Blue; 4-Gray; 5-Tan; 6-Green
H Heater
J Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
K Air conditioner
L1 License plate frame - one
L2 License plate frames - two
FP Front license filler plate
M Power door locks
N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
P Optional rear axle ratio (3.36 & 3.77:1) - Apply to non AC cars only
Q Eldorado triple carburetor engine
R Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
S Remote control deck lid (Std. Eldorado)
T Air suspension
U Guide-Matic Headlamp Control
Y Electric 6 way control seat (2 Way control on bucket seats)
W White wall tires
X Electric window regulators
Z - 20 Deg. Anti-freeze
Z1 - 40 Deg. Anti-freeze
1 White center on standard wheel discs
2 Black center on standard wheel discs

Available for Dealer Installation

Compass
Seat belts
Rubber Floor Mats; G1-White; G2-Black; G3-Blue; G4-Gray; G5-Tan; G6- Green
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood & Eldorado)
Right (passenger side) outside mirror
AM Radio remote foot control
Remote radio control; Series 75
Door Guards
Rubber Floor Mats
Eldorado trumpet horn
Guide-Matic Headlamp Control
License plate frame(s) - one or two

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 2 Feb 17

1961 Cadillac

Series

Series 62; Coupe, 6 Window Sedan, 4 Window Sedan,
deVille; Coupe, 6 Window Sedan, 4 window Sedan, 6 Window Short Deck
Series 62 Convertible
Fleetwood Sixty Special
Eldorado Biarritz; 6367
Fleetwood 75; Sedan, Limo

Abbreviated

6237,29,39
6329,27,39,99 dV
6267 Conv
6039
EBZ
6723, 33

Paint Color Comb. No.

1961 Color Name

- 10 Ebony Black
- 12 Olympic White
- 14 Nevada Silver Metallic
- 16 Aleutian Gray Metallic
- 22 Bristol Blue Metallic
- 24 Dresden Blue Metallic
- 26 York Blue Metallic
- 29 San Remo Turquoise Metallic
- 32 Concord Green Metallic
- 34 Lexington Green Metallic
- 36 Granada Green Metallic
- 44 Larado Tan
- 46 Tunis Beige Metallic
- 48 Fontana Rose Metallic
- 50 Pompeian Red Metallic
- 94* Nautilus Blue Metallic
- 96* Jade Metallic
- 97* Aspen Gold Metallic
- 98* Topaz Metallic
- 99* Shell Pearl Metallic

* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost
~Two digit paint code indicates single tone
~Four digit paint code: xxxy indicates xx Lower, yy Upper
~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO",
available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures
used in normal manufacturing paint process.
~Wheel color - Lt Gray

Code No.

1961 Convertible Tops

Series

- | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | Ivory | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 2 | Black | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 4 | Green | 62 Conv. |
| 5 | Nautilus Blue | EBZ Conv. |
| 6 | Beige | 62 Conv & BLZ |
| 7 | Jade | EBZ Conv. |
| 8 | Blue | 62 Conv. |

Trim Code No.

1961 Upholstery Description

Series

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 10* | White Florentine & Ostrich Leather | 61-6367 EBZ |
| 11* | Black Florentine & Ostrich Leather | 61-6367 EBZ |
| 13* | Nautilus Blue Florentine & Ostrich Leather | 61-6367 EBZ |
| 14* | Sandalwood Florentine & Ostrich Leather | 61-6367 EBZ |
| 15* | Topaz Florentine & Ostrich Leather | 61-6367 EBZ |
| 16* | Jade Florentine & Ostrich Leather | 61-6367 EBZ |
| 18* | Mauve Florentine & Ostrich Leather | 61-6367 EBZ |
| 19* | Red Florentine & Ostrich Leather | 61-6367 EBZ |

| | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 20* | Black & White Leather | 61-6267 Conv |
| 21W* | White & Black Leather (Special interior) | 61-6267 Conv |
| 21* | Black Leather | 61-6267 Conv |
| 23* | Blue Leather | 61-6267 Conv |
| 24* | Sandalwood Leather | 61-6267 Conv |
| 25* | Saddle Leather | 61-6267 Conv |
| 27* | Green Leather | 61-6267 Conv |
| 28* | Red Leather | 61-6267 Conv |
| 29* | White & Red Leather | 61-6267 Conv |
| | * "B" suffix denotes front buckets | 61-6267,6467 Conv & EBZ |
| | ~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 Coupe & Sedan | |
| | ~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order. | |
| | Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines | |
| 30 | Black Chilton Cloth & White coated fabric | 61-6237,29,39 |
| 31 | Gray Canberra Cloth & Gray coated fabric | 61-6237,29,39 |
| 33 | Blue Canberra Cloth & Blue coated fabric | 61-6237,29,39 |
| 34 | Sandalwood Chilton Cloth & Sandalwood coated fabric | 61-6237,29,39 |
| 35 | Fawn Canberra Cloth & Fawn coated fabric | 61-6237,29,39 |
| 36 | Turquoise Chilton Cloth & Turquoise coated fabric | 61-6237,29,39 |
| 37 | Green Canberra Cloth & Green coated fabric | 61-6237,29,39 |
| 39 | Rose Canberra Cloth & Rose coated fabric | 61-6237,29,39 |
| 40 | Black Coronel Cloth & White Leather | 61-6329,27,39,99 dV |
| 41 | Gray Covington Cloth & Gray Leather | 61-6329,27,39,99 dV |
| 41L | All Gray Leather (Special Order Interior) | All |
| 43 | Blue Cromwell Cloth & Blue Leather | 61-6329,27,39,99 dV |
| 44 | Sandalwood Cromwell Cloth & Sandalwood Leather | 61-6329,27,39,99 dV |
| 45 | Fawn Covington Cloth & Fawn Leather | 61-6329,27,39,99 dV |
| 45L | All Fawn Leather (Special Order Interior) | All |
| 46 | Turquoise Coronel Cloth & Turquoise Leather | 61-6329,27,39,99 dV |
| 46L | All Turquoise Leather (Special Order Interior) | All |
| 47 | Green Covington Cloth & Green Leather | 61-6329,27,39,99 dV |
| 49 | Rose Cromwell Cloth & Rose Leather | 61-6329,27,39,99 dV |
| 49L | All Rose Leather (Special Order Interior) | All |
| 60 | Black Cambridge Cloth & White Leather (piped style) | 61-6039 |
| 61 | Gray Crestwood Cloth & Gray Leather (biscuit & button style) | 61-6039 |
| 63 | Blue Cambridge Cloth & Blue Leather (piped style) | 61-6039 |
| 64 | Sandalwood Cambridge Cloth & Sandalwood Leather (piped style) | 61-6039 |
| 65 | Fawned Crestwood Cloth & Fawn Leather (biscuit & button style) | 61-6039 |
| 66 | Turquoise Crestwood Cloth & Turquoise Leather (biscuit & button style) | 61-6039 |
| 67 | Green Cambridge Cloth & Green Leather (piped style) | 61-6039 |
| 69 | Rose Crestwood Cloth & Rose Leather (biscuit & button style) | 61-6039 |
| 71 | Gray Broadcloth (biscuit & button style) | 61-6039 |
| 75 | Fawn Broadcloth (biscuit & button style) | 61-6039 |
| 80 | Gray Calais Nylon Cord & Gray Broadcloth "a" | 61-6723,33 |
| 81 | Gray Broadcloth "a" | 61-6723,33 |
| 84 | Fawn Calais Cord & Fawn Broadcloth "b" | 61-6723,33 |
| 85 | Fawn Broadcloth "b" | 61-6723,33 |
| 90 | Dk Gray Calais Cord & Dk Gray Broadcloth "a" | 61-6723,33 |
| | *6733 Front compartment Black Leather w/ all codes add suffix "E". "a" Gray Leather opt. w/ codes 80,81 & 90; "b" Fawn Leather opt.w/ codes 84,85, | |

Code no. 1961 Optional Equipment & Accessories

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| C | Cruise Control |
| D | Door guards |
| E | E-Z Eye glass |
| F | Fog lamps |
| G | Controlled differential |
| H | Heater |
| J | Rear radio control (Series 75 only) |

| | |
|----|--|
| K | Air conditioner |
| L1 | License plate frame - one |
| L2 | License plate frames - two |
| FP | Front license filler plate |
| M | Power door locks |
| N | Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S) |
| P | Optional 3.21 Rear axle ratio for non-AC cars |
| R | Radio, Signal Seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna |
| S | Remote control deck lid release |
| U | Power headlamp control (Guide-Matic) |
| V | Positive Crankcase Ventilation - California engines |
| Y | Electric 6 way control seat (2 Way control on bucket seats) |
| W | White wall tires |
| X | Electric window regulators |
| Z | - 20 Deg. Anti-freeze |
| Z1 | - 40 Deg. Anti-freeze |

1961 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

Basic Group A

| | |
|---|---|
| W | White wall tires |
| H | Heater |
| R | Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna |
| E | E-Z Eye glass |

Basic Group B

| | |
|---|---|
| K | Air Conditioner |
| W | White wall tires |
| H | Heater |
| R | Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna |
| E | E-Z Eye glass |

Equipment Group 2

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| D | Door edge guards |
| U | Power Headlamp Control (Guide-Matic) |

Equipment Group 3

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| D | Door edge guards |
| U | Power Headlamp Control (Guide-Matic) |
| F | Fog Lamps |

Equipment Group 4

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| D | Door edge guards |
| U | Power Headlamp Control (Guide-Matic) |
| F | Fog Lamps |
| G | Controlled Differential |

Equipment Group 5

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| D | Door edge guards |
| U | Power Headlamp Control (Guide-Matic) |
| F | Fog Lamps |
| G | Controlled Differential |
| C | Cruise Control |

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| C | Cruise Control |
| D | Door guards |
| E | E-Z Eye glass |
| F | Fog lamps |
| G | Controlled differential |

H Heater
J Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
K Air conditioner
L1 License plate frame - one
L2 License plate frames - two
FP Front license filler plate
M Power door locks
N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
P Optional 3.21 Rear axle ratio for non-AC cars
R Radio, Signal Seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
S Remote control deck lid release
U Power headlamp control (Guide-Matic)
V Positive Crankcase Ventilation - California engines
Y Electric 6 way control seat (2 Way control on bucket seats)
W White wall tires
X Electric window regulators
Z - 20 Deg. Anti-freeze
Z1 - 40 Deg. Anti-freeze

Available for Dealer Installation

Compass
Rear window de-fogger
Door edge guards
Seat belts
Rubber Floor Mats
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)
Eldorado trumpet horn , "B" Flat
Litter basket
Tissue-Mate dispenser-disposer
Right (passenger side) outside mirror
AM Radio remote foot control
Remote radio control; Series 75
License plate frame(s) - one or two
Guide-Matic Headlamp Control

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 2 Feb 17

1962 Cadillac

Series

Series 62; Coupe, 6 Window Sedan, 4 Window Sedan, Town Sedan deVille; 6 Window Sedan, 4 window Sedan, Coupe, Park Ave
 Series 62 Convertible
 Fleetwood Sixty Special
 Eldorado Biarritz; 6367
 Fleetwood 75; Sedan, Limo

Abbreviated

6229,39,47,89
 6329,39,47,89 dV
 6267 Conv
 6039
 EBZ
 6723, 33

Paint Color Comb. No.

1962 Color Name

- 10 Ebony Black
- 12 Olympic White
- 14 Nevada Silver Metallic
- 16 Aleutian Gray Metallic
- 22 Newport Blue Metallic
- 24 Avalon Blue Metallic
- 26 York Blue Metallic
- 29 Turquoise Metallic
- 32 Concord Green Metallic
- 36 Granada Green Metallic
- 44 Sandalwood
- 45 Maize
- 46 Driftwood Beige Metallic
- 48 Laurel Metallic
- 50 Pompeian Red Metallic
- 52 Burgundy Metallic
- 94* Netune Blue Metallic
- 96* Pinehurst Green Metallic
- 97* Victorian Gold Metallic
- 98* Bronze Metallic
- 99* Heather Metallic

* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost
 ~Two digit paint code indicates single tone
 ~Four digit paint code: xxyy indicates xx Lower, yy Upper
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.
 ~Wheel color - Lt Gray

Eldorado Side Molding Inset

- 01 White
- 02 Ebony
- 03 Blue
- 04 Sandalwood
- 05 Bronze
- 08 Heather
- 09 Red

Code No.

1962 Convertible Tops

Series

- | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| 1 | Ivory | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 2 | Black | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 4 | Maize | 62 Conv. |
| 5 | Concord Blue | EBZ Conv |
| 6 | Sandalwood | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 7 | Heather | EBZ Conv |
| 8 | Blue | 62 Conv. |

| Trim Code No. | 1962 Upholstery Description | Series |
|---------------|--|---------------------|
| 10* | White Leather | 62-6367 EBZ |
| 11* | Black Leather | 62-6367 EBZ |
| 12* | Black leather w/ Black& White Cannes cloth | 62-6367 EBZ |
| 14* | Concord Blue Leather | 62-6367 EBZ |
| 15* | Sandalwood leather | 62-6367 EBZ |
| 16* | Saddle Leather | 62-6367 EBZ |
| 18* | Heather Leather | 62-6367 EBZ |
| 19* | Red Leather | 62-6367 EBZ |
| 20* | White Leather w/Black carpets | 62-6267 Conv |
| 21* | Black Leather | 62-6267 Conv |
| 23* | Blue Leather | 62-6267 Conv |
| 24* | Maize Leather | 62-6267 Conv |
| 25* | Saddle Leather | 62-6267 Conv |
| 26* | Sandalwood Leather | 62-6267 Conv |
| 27* | Green Leather | 62-6267 Conv |
| 28* | White Leather w/Red carpets | 62-6267 Conv |
| 29* | Red Leather | 62-6267 Conv |
| 30 | Black Cotillion Cloth & White coated fabric | 62-6229,39,47,89 |
| 31 | Gray Copley Cloth & Gray coated fabric | 62-6229,39,47,89 |
| 33 | Blue Cromwell Cloth & Blue coated fabric | 62-6229,39,47,89 |
| 34 | Sandalwood Cotillion Cloth & Sandalwood coated fabric | 62-6229,39,47,89 |
| 35 | Maize Cotillion Cloth & Maize coated fabric | 62-6229,39,47,89 |
| 36 | Turquoise Cromwell Cloth & Turquoise coated fabric | 62-6229,39,47,89 |
| 37 | Green Cromwell Cloth & Green coated fabric | 62-6229,39,47,89 |
| 39 | Laurel Cotillion Cloth & Laurel coated fabric | 62-6229,39,47,89 |
| 40 | Black Chelsea Cloth & White Leather | 62-6329,39,47,89 dV |
| 41 | Gray Capella Cloth & Gray Leather | 62-6329,39,47,89 dV |
| 41L | All Gray Leather (Special Order Interior) | All |
| 43 | Blue Chelsea Cloth & Blue Leather | 62-6329,39,47,89 dV |
| 44 | Sandalwood Chelsea Cloth & Sandalwood Leather | 62-6329,39,47,89 dV |
| 45 | Maize Camelot Cloth & Maize Leather | 62-6329,39,47,89 dV |
| 46 | Turquoise Camelot Cloth & Turquoise Leather | 62-6329,39,47,89 dV |
| 46L | All Turquoise Leather (Special Order Interior) | All |
| 47 | Green Camelot Cloth & Green Leather | 62-6329,39,47,89 dV |
| 49 | Laurel Camelot Cloth & Laurel Leather | 62-6329,39,47,89 dV |
| 49L | All Laurel Leather (Special Order Interior) | All |
| 50* | White Leather | 62-6339,47,89 dV |
| 51* | Black Leather | 62-6339,47,89 dV |
| 54* | Sandalwood Leather | 62-6339,47,89 dV |
| 59* | Red Leather | 62-6339,47,89 dV |
| | * "B" suffix denotes front buckets | |
| | ~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 | |
| | ~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order. | |
| | Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines | |
| 60 | Black Carriage Cloth & White Leather | 62-6039 |
| 61 | Gray Cameo Cloth & Gray Leather | 62-6039 |
| 63 | Blue Carriage Cloth & Blue Leather | 62-6039 |
| 65 | Fawn Cameo Cloth & Fawn Leather | 62-6039 |
| 66 | Turquoise Cameo Cloth & Turquoise Leather | 62-6039 |
| 67 | Green Cameo Cloth & Green Leather | 62-6039 |
| 69 | Laurel Carriage Cloth & Laurel Leather | 62-6039 |
| 71 | Gray Broadcloth (Individual large biscuit panels) | 62-6039 |
| 75 | Fawn Broadcloth (Individual large biscuit panels) | 62-6039 |
| 79 | Burgundy Broadcloth (Individual large biscuit panels) | 62-6039 |
| 80 | Gray Calais Nylon Cord & Gray Broadcloth | 62-6723,33 |
| 81 | Gray Broadcloth | 62-6723,33 |
| 84 | Fawn Calais Nylon Cord & Fawn Broadcloth | 62-6723,33 |
| 85 | Fawn Broadcloth | 62-6723,33 |

90 Dk Gray Calais Nylon Cord & Dk Gray Broadcloth
*6733 Front compartment Black Leather std. Gray Leather opt.
codes 80G,81G & 90G, Fawn Leather opt. codes 84F, 85F

62-6723,33

Code no. 1962 Optional Equipment & Accessories

C Cruise Control
D Door guards
E Soft Ray glass
F Fog lamps
G Controlled differential
J Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
K Air conditioner
L1 License plate frame
L2 License plate frames
FP Front license filler plate
M Power door locks
N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
P Optional 3.21 Rear axle ratio for non-AC cars
R Radio, Signal Seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
S Remote control deck lid release
U Guide-matic headlamp control
V Positive Crankcase Ventilation - California engines
Y Electric 6 way control seat (2 Way control on bucket seats)
W Narrow white wall tires
X Electric window regulators
Z - 20 Deg. Anti-freeze
Z1 - 40 Deg. Anti-freeze

1962 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

Basic Group A

W White wall tires
R Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
E Soft Ray glass

Basic Group B

Y Electric 6 way control seat (2 Way control on bucket seats)
K Air Conditioner
W White wall tires
R Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
E Soft Ray glass

Power Group 1

M Power door locks
S Trunk lock
N Power vent windows

Equipment Group 2

D Door edge guards
U Guide-matic headlamp control

Equipment Group 3

D Door edge guards
U Guide-matic headlamp control
F Fog lamps

Equipment Group 4

D Door edge guards
U Guide-matic headlamp control
F Fog lamps
C Cruise Control

Equipment Group 5

- D Door edge guards
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- F Fog lamps
- C Cruise Control
- G Controlled differential

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- C Cruise Control
- D Door guards
- E Soft Ray glass
- F Fog lamps
- G Controlled differential
- J Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- K Air conditioner
- L1 License plate frame
- L2 License plate frames
- FP Front license filler plate
- M Power door locks
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
- P Optional 3.21 Rear axle ratio for non-AC cars
- R Radio, Signal Seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
- S Remote control deck lid release
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- V Positive Crankcase Ventilation - California engines
- Y Electric 6 way control seat (2 Way control on bucket seats)
- W Narrow white wall tires
- X Electric window regulators
- Z - 20 Deg. Anti-freeze
- Z1 - 40 Deg. Anti-freeze

Available for Dealer Installation

- Compass
- Rear window de-fogger
- Seat belts
- Floor mats
- Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)
- Eldorado trumpet horn , "B" Flat
- License plate frame(s) - one or two
- Litter basket
- Tissue-Mate dispenser-disposer
- AM Radio remote foot control
- Remote radio control; Series 75
- Guide-matic headlamp control
- Right (passenger side) outside mirror

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

1963 Cadillac

Series

Series 62; Coupe, 6 Window Sedan, 4 Window Sedan
 deVille; 6 Window Sedan, 4 window Sedan, Coupe, Park Ave
 Series 62 Convertible
 Fleetwood Sixty Special
 Eldorado Biarritz; 6367
 Fleetwood 75; Sedan, Limo

Abbreviated

6229,39,57
 6329,39,57,89 dV
 6267 Conv
 6039
 EBZ
 6723, 33

Paint Color Comb. No.

1963 Color Name

- 10 Ebony Black
- 12 Aspen White
- 14 Nevada Silver Metallic
- 16 Cardiff Gray Metallic
- 22 Benton Blue Metallic
- 24 Basque Blue Metallic
- 26 Somerset Blue Metallic
- 29 Torino Turquoise Metallic
- 32 Basildon Green Metallic
- 36 Brester Green Metallic
- 44 Bahama Sand
- 46 Fawn Metallic
- 47 Palomino Metallic
- 48 Briar Rose Metallic
- 50 Matador Red Metallic
- 52 Royal Maroon Metallic
- 92* Frost Silver Firemist
- 94* Frost Aquamarine Firemist
- 96* Frost Green Firemist
- 97* Frost Gold Firemist
- 98* Frost Red Firemist

* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost
 ~Two digit paint code indicates single tone
 ~Four digit paint code: xxyy indicates xx Lower, yy Upper
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO",
 available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures
 used in normal manufacturing paint process.
 ~Wheel color - Lt Gray

Code No.

1963 Convertible Tops

Series

- | | | |
|---|------------|---------------|
| 1 | Ivory | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 2 | Black | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 3 | Beryl | EBZ Conv |
| 4 | Green | 62 Conv. |
| 6 | Sandalwood | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 7 | Emerald | EBZ Conv |
| 8 | Blue | 62 Conv. |

Trim Code No.

1963 Cross Grain Padded Roof

Series

- | | | |
|----|------------|--------------|
| 60 | Black | 63-6357,6039 |
| 61 | White | 63-6357,6039 |
| 63 | Lt Blue | 63-6357,6039 |
| 64 | Sandalwood | 63-6357,6039 |

Trim Code No.

1963 Upholstery Description

Series

| | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 10* | White Leather | 63-6367 EBZ |
| 11* | Black Leather | 63-6367 EBZ |
| 13* | Lt Blue Leather | 63-6367 EBZ |
| 14* | Sandalwood Leather | 63-6367 EBZ |
| 15* | Palomino Leather | 63-6367 EBZ |
| 16* | Beryl Leather | 63-6367 EBZ |
| 17* | Emerald Leather | 63-6367 EBZ |
| 19* | Red Leather | 63-6367 EBZ |
| 20* | White Leather w/Black carpets | 63-6267 Conv |
| 21* | Black Leather | 63-6267 Conv |
| 23* | Lt Blue Leather | 63-6267 Conv |
| 24* | Sandalwood Leather | 63-6267 Conv |
| 25* | Palomino Leather | 63-6267 Conv |
| 27* | Green Leather | 63-6267 Conv |
| 28* | White Leather w/Red carpets | 63-6267 Conv |
| 29* | Red Leather | 63-6267 Conv |
| 30 | Black Claretton Cloth & White coated fabric | 63-6229,39,57 |
| 31 | Gray Claridge Cloth & coated fabric | 63-6229,39,57 |
| 32 | Dk Blue Claretton Cloth & coated fabric | 63-6229,39,57 |
| 33 | Lt Blue Caravelle Cloth & coated fabric | 63-6229,39,57 |
| 34 | Sandalwood Caravelle Cloth & coated fabric | 63-6229,39,57 |
| 36 | Turquoise Caravelle C | 63-6229,39,57 |
| 37 | Green Claretton Cloth & coated fabric | 63-6229,39,57 |
| 39 | Rose Caravelle Cloth & coated fabric | 63-6229,39,57 |
| 40 | Black Cambria Cloth & White leather | 63-6329,39,57,89 dV |
| 41 | Gray Cameo Cloth & Gray Leather | 63-6329,39,57,89 dV |
| 41L | All Gray Leather (Special Order Interior) | All |
| 42 | Dk Blue Clarendon Cloth & Dk Blue Leather | 63-6329,39,57,89 dV |
| 42L | All Dark Blue (Special Order Interior) | All |
| 43 | Lt Blue Cambria Cloth & Lt Blue Leather | 63-6329,39,57,89 dV |
| 44 | Sandalwood Cambria Cloth & Sandalwood Leather | 63-6329,39,57,89 dV |
| 46 | Turquoise Clarendon Cloth & Turquoise Leather | 63-6329,39,57,89 dV |
| 46L | All Turquoise Leather (Special Order Interior) | All |
| 47 | Green Clarendon Cloth & Green Leather | 63-6329,39,57,89 dV |
| 49 | Rose Cambria Cloth & Rose Leather | 63-6329,39,57,89 dV |
| 49L | All Rose Leather (Special Order Interior) | All |
| 50* | White Leather | 63-6339,57,89 dV |
| 51* | Black Leather | 63-6339,57,89 dV |
| 54* | Sandalwood Leather | 63-6339,57,89 dV |
| 59* | Red Leather | 63-6339,57,89 dV |
| | * "B" suffix denotes front buckets | 62 Conv, dV & EBZ |
| | ~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 | |
| | ~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order. | |
| | Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines | |
| 60 | Black Carriage Cloth & White Leather | 63-6039 |
| 61 | Gray Chambord Cloth & Gray Leather | 63-6039 |
| 62 | Dk Blue Canterbury Cloth & Dk Blue Leather | 63-6039 |
| 63 | Lt Blue Chambord Cloth & Lt Blue Leather | 63-6039 |
| 64 | Sandalwood Chambord Cloth & Sandalwood Leather | 63-6039 |
| 65 | Beige Canterbury Cloth & Beige Leather | 63-6039 |
| 66 | Turquoise Chambord Cloth & Turquoise Leather | 63-6039 |
| 67 | Green Chambord Cloth & Green Leather | 63-6039 |
| 70 | White Leather | 63-6039 |
| 71 | Black Leather | 63-6039 |
| 72 | Gray Broadcloth | 63-6039 |
| 74 | Sandalwood Leather | 63-6039 |
| 75 | Beige Broadcloth | 63-6039 |
| 79 | Red Leather | 63-6039 |
| 80 | Gray Calais Nylon Cord & Gray Broadcloth | 63-6723,33 |
| 81 | Gray Broadcloth | 63-6723,33 |

Power Group

S Trunk lock
M Power door locks
N Power vent windows

No License Frames Group**Equipment Group 3**

D Door guards
U Guide-matic headlamp control

Equipment Group 4

D Door guards
U Guide-matic headlamp control
Q Tilt Steering Wheel

Equipment Group 5

D Door guards
U Guide-matic headlamp control
Q Tilt Steering Wheel
V Seat Belts (4)

Equipment Group 6

D Door guards
U Guide-matic headlamp control
Q Tilt Steering Wheel
V Seat Belts (4)
C Cruise control

Equipment Group 7

D Door guards
U Guide-matic headlamp control
Q Tilt Steering Wheel
V Seat Belts (4)
C Cruise control
G Controlled differential

One License Frame Group**Equipment Group 38**

D Door guards
U Guide-matic headlamp control
L8 License plate frame (1)
FP Front License Filler Plate

Equipment Group 48

D Door guards
U Guide-matic headlamp control
Q Tilt Steering Wheel
L8 License plate frame (1)
FP Front License Filler Plate

Equipment Group 58

D Door guards
U Guide-matic headlamp control
Q Tilt Steering Wheel
V Seat Belts (4)
L8 License plate frame (1)
FP Front License Filler Plate

Equipment Group 68

D Door guards

- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt Steering Wheel
- V Seat Belts (4)
- C Cruise control
- L8 License plate frame (1)
- FP Front License Filler Plate

Equipment Group 78

- D Door guards
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt Steering Wheel
- V Seat Belts (4)
- C Cruise control
- G Controlled differential
- L8 License plate frame (1)
- FP Front License Filler Plate

Two License Frames Group

Equipment Group 39

- D Door guards
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- L9 License plate frames (2)

Equipment Group 49

- D Door guards
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt Steering Wheel
- L9 License plate frames (2)

Equipment Group 59

- D Door guards
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt Steering Wheel
- V Seat Belts (4)
- L9 License plate frames (2)

Equipment Group 69

- D Door guards
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt Steering Wheel
- V Seat Belts (4)
- C Cruise control
- L9 License plate frames (2)

Equipment Group 79

- D Door guards
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt Steering Wheel
- V Seat Belts (4)
- C Cruise control
- G Controlled differential
- L9 License plate frames (2)

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- C Cruise Control
- D Door guards
- E Soft Ray glass
- G Controlled differential
- J Rear radio control (Series 75 only)

| | |
|----|--|
| K | Air conditioner |
| L8 | License plate frame - one |
| L9 | License plate frames - two |
| FP | Front license filler plate |
| M | Power door locks |
| N | Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S) |
| P | Optional rear axle ratio for non-AC cars |
| F | Radio - AM/FM |
| R | Radio - AM, Signal Seeking |
| Q | Tilt steering wheel |
| S | Remote control deck lid release |
| U | Guide-matic headlamp control |
| V | Seat belts - Front & Rear |
| V1 | Seat belts - Front |
| V2 | Seat belts - Rear |
| W | White wall tires |

Available for Dealer Installation

Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv) -Dealer install only

Radio - AM/FM; AM; Rear control - Series 75 only

AM Radio remote foot control

Cruise Control

Guide-matic headlamp control

License plate frame(s) - one or two

Floor mats

Compass

Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)

Eldorado trumpet horn

Right (passenger side) outside mirror

Tissue-Mate dispenser-disposer

Litter basket

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 2 Feb17

1964 Cadillac

Series

Series 62; Coupe, 6 Window Sedan, 4 Window Sedan
 deVille; 6 Window Sedan, 4 window Sedan & Coupe
 DeVille Convertible; 6267
 Fleetwood Sixty Special
 Fleetwood Eldorado Conv; 6367
 Fleetwood 75; Sedan, Limo

Abbreviated

6229,39,57
 6329,39,57, dV
 dV Conv
 6039
 ELC
 6723, 33

Paint Color Comb. No.

1964 Color Name

- 10 Ebony Black
- 12 Aspen White
- 14 Nevada Silver Metallic
- 16 Cardiff Gray Metallic
- 22 Beacon Blue Metallic
- 24 Sprue Blue Metallic
- 26 Somerset Blue Metallic
- 29 Torino Turquoise Metallic
- 32 Seacrest Green Metallic
- 34 Lime Metallic
- 36 Nile Green Metallic
- 44 Bahama Sand
- 46 Sierra Glod Metallic
- 47 Palomino Metallic
- 50 Matador Red Metallic
- 52 Royal Maroon Metallic
- 92* Firemist Blue Metallic
- 94* Firemist Aquamarine Metallic
- 96* Firemist Green Metallic
- 97* Firemist Saddle Metallic
- 98* Firemist Red Metallic

* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost
 ~Two digit paint code indicates single tone
 ~Four digit paint code: xxxy indicates xx Lower, yy Upper
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO",
 available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures
 used in normal manufacturing paint process.
 ~Wheel color - Lt Gray

Code No.

1964 Convertible Tops

Series

- 1 Ivory
- 2 Black
- 3 Aquamarine
- 4 Lime
- 6 Sandalwood
- 8 Blue
- 9 Silver Blue

dV Conv & ELC
 dV Conv & ELC
 ELC Conv
 dV Conv.
 dV Conv & ELC
 dV Conv.
 ELC Conv

Trim Code No.

1964 Cross Grain Padded Roof

Series

- 60 Black
- 61 White
- 63 Lt Blue
- 64 Sandalwood

64-6339, 57, 6039
 64-6339, 57, 6039
 64-6339, 57, 6039
 64-6339, 57, 6039

Trim Code No.

1964 Upholstery Description

Series

| | | |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| 10* | White Leather | 64-6367 ELC |
| 11* | Black Leather | 64-6367 ELC |
| 13* | Gray-Blue Leather | 64-6367 ELC |
| 14* | Sandalwood Leather | 64-6367 ELC |
| 15* | Palomino Leather | 64-6367 ELC |
| 16* | Aquamarine Leather | 64-6367 ELC |
| 17* | Dk Blue-Green Leather | 64-6367 ELC |
| 19* | Red Leather | 64-6367 ELC |
| 20* | White Leather w/Black carpets | 64-6267 Conv |
| 21* | Black Leather | 64-6267 Conv |
| 23* | Lt Blue Leather | 64-6267 Conv |
| 24* | Sandalwood Leather | 64-6267 Conv |
| 25* | Palomino Leather | 64-6267 Conv |
| 26* | Lime & White Leather | 64-6267 Conv |
| 27* | Green Leather | 64-6267 Conv |
| 28* | White Leather w/Red carpets | 64-6267 Conv |
| 29* | Red Leather | 64-6267 Conv |
| 30 | Black Dunsmuir Cloth & White coated fabric | 64-6229,39,57 |
| 31 | Gray Doncaster Cloth & coated fabric | 64-6229,39,57 |
| 32 | Dk Blue Dunsmuir Cloth & coated fabric | 64-6229,39,57 |
| 33 | Lt Blue Doncaster Cloth & coated fabric | 64-6229,39,57 |
| 34 | Sandalwood Dunsmuir Cloth & coated fabric | 64-6229,39,57 |
| 36 | Turquoise Doncaster Cloth & coated fabric | 64-6229,39,57 |
| 37 | Green Dunsmuir Cloth & coated fabric | 64-6229,39,57 |
| 40 | Black Dorchester Cloth & White leather | 64-6329,39,57, dV |
| 41 | Gray Dorchester Cloth & Leather | 64-6329,39,57, dV |
| 41L | All Gray Leather (Special Order Interior) | All |
| 42 | Dk Blue Dover Cloth & Leather | 64-6329,39,57, dV |
| 42L | All Dark Blue (Special Order Interior) | All |
| 43 | Lt Blue Dorchester Cloth & Leather | 64-6329,39,57, dV |
| 44 | Sandalwood Dover Cloth & Leather | 64-6329,39,57, dV |
| 46 | Turquoise Dorchester Cloth & Leather | 64-6329,39,57, dV |
| 46L | All Turquoise Leather (Special Order Interior) | All |
| 47 | Dk Green Dover Cloth & Lt Green Leather | 64-6329,39,57, dV |
| 48 | Lime Dorchester Cloth & White Leather | 64-6329,39,57, dV |
| 50* | White Leather | 64-6339,57 dV |
| 51* | Black Leather | 64-6339,57 dV |
| 54* | Sandalwood Leather | 64-6339,57 dV |
| 59* | Red Leather | 64-6339,57 dV |
| | * "B" suffix denotes front buckets | 62 Conv, dV & ELC |
| 60 | Black Drexel Cloth & White Leather | 64-6039 |
| 61 | Gray Dorset Cloth & Gray Leather | 64-6039 |
| 62 | Dk Blue Drexel Cloth & Dk Blue Leather | 64-6039 |
| 63 | Lt Blue Dorset Cloth & Lt Blue Leather | 64-6039 |
| 64 | Sandalwood Drexel Cloth & Sandalwood Leather | 64-6039 |
| 65 | Beige Dorset Cloth & Beige Leather | 64-6039 |
| 65L | All Beige Leather | All |
| 66 | Turquoise Drexel Cloth & Turquoise Leather | 64-6039 |
| 67 | Green Dorset Cloth & Green Leather | 64-6039 |
| 71 | Gray Broadcloth | 64-6039 |
| 75 | Beige Broadcloth | 64-6039 |
| 80 | White Leather "a" | 64-6039 |
| 81 | Black Leather "a" | 64-6039 |
| 84 | Sandalwood Leather "a" | 64-6039 |
| 89 | Red Leather "a" | 64-6039 |

"a" Seat back and cushion have 16 rather than 32 button design

~Full leather interior trims in all available colors consist of smooth bolsters & perforated inserts and is Special Order on all but Series 62

~Smooth leather throughout available as Special Order

~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.

Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

| | | |
|----|--|------------|
| 90 | Dk Gray Calais Nylon Cord & Dk Gray Broadcloth | 64-6723,33 |
| 91 | Gray broadcloth | 64-6723,33 |
| 92 | Gray Calais Nylon Cord & Gray Broadcloth | 64-6723,33 |
| 94 | Beige Calais Nylon Cord & Beige Broadcloth | 64-6723,33 |
| 95 | Beige Broadcloth | 64-6723,33 |

6733 Front compartment Black Leather std. Gray Leather opt.
codes 90G,91G & 92G, Beige Leather opt. codes 94F, 95F

Code no. 1964 Optional Equipment & Accessories

| | |
|------|--|
| B | Defogger - Rear window |
| C | Cruise Control |
| D | Door guards |
| E | Soft Ray glass |
| G | Controlled differential |
| H | Heater delete |
| R2 | Rear radio control (Series 75 only) |
| K | Confort Control Air conditioner |
| 8, 9 | License plate frame(s) |
| F | Front license filler plate |
| M | Power door locks |
| N | Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S) |
| P | Optional 3.21 Rear axle ratio for non-AC cars |
| R1 | Radio - AM/FM |
| R | Radio - AM, Signal Seeking |
| Q | Tilt steering wheel |
| S | Remote control deck lid release |
| U | Guide-matic headlamp control |
| J | Twilight Sentinel |
| V | Seat belts - 2 Front |
| A | Seat belts - 2 Rear |
| VA | Seat belts - Front & Rear |
| Y | 6 Way power control seat |
| T | 4 Way power control bucket seat |
| W | White wall tires |
| X | Electric window regulators |
| | Fleetwood 75 Padded Landau Roof w&wo/ Landau Bars |

1964 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

Equipment Group 1

| | |
|--------|---|
| X | Power windows |
| W | White wall tires |
| R | Radio, AM |
| E | Soft Ray glass |
| Y or T | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket |
| D | Door edge guards |
| K | Automatic climate control |

Equipment Group 2

| | |
|--------|---|
| X | Power windows |
| W | White wall tires |
| R1 | Radio, AM/FM |
| E | Soft Ray glass |
| Y or T | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket |
| D | Door edge guards |
| K | Automatic climate control |

Equipment Group 3

| | |
|---|------------------|
| X | Power windows |
| W | White wall tires |
| R | Radio, AM |

- E Soft Ray glass
- Y or T Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards

Equipment Group 4

- X Power windows
- W White wall tires
- R1 Radio, AM/FM
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y or T Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards

Equipment Group 5

- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt steering wheel
- J Twilight Sentinel

Equipment Group 6

- M Power door locks
- S Trunk lock
- C Cruise control

Equipment Group 7

- G Controlled differential
- N Power vent windows
- B Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)

Equipment Group 8

- 8 License frame, one

Equipment Group 9

- 9 License frames two

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- B Defogger - Rear window
- C Cruise Control
- D Door guards
- E Soft Ray glass
- G Controlled differential
- H Heater delete
- R2 Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- K Confort Control Air conditioner
- 8, 9 License plate frame(s)
- F Front license filler plate
- M Power door locks
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
- P Optional 3.21 Rear axle ratio for non-AC cars
- R1 Radio - AM/FM
- R Radio - AM, Signal Seeking
- Q Tilt steering wheel
- S Remote control deck lid release
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- J Twilight Sentinel
- V Seat belts - 2 Front
- A Seat belts - 2 Rear
- VA Seat belts - Front & Rear
- W White wall tires

Available for Dealer Installation

Comfort Control Air conditioning
Eldorado Trumpet horn
Right (passenger side) outside mirror
Compass
Cruise Control
Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)
Door edge guards
Electric antenna
Floor mats
AM Radio remote foot control
Guide-matic headlamp control
Twilight Sentinel
License plate frame(s) - one or two
Radio - AM/FM; AM; Rear control - Series 75 only
Litter basket
Tissue-Mate dispenser-disposer
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 2 Feb 17

1965 Cadillac

Series

Model 68239, 257, 269; Calais HT Sedan, Coupe & Post Sedan
 Model 68339, 357, 369; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe, & Post Sedan
 Model 68367; deVille Conv
 Model 68467; Eldorado Conv
 Model 68069; Fleetwood 60 Special, Fleetwood Brougham was an Option
 Model 69723,733; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

Abbreviated

CL
 dV
 dV Conv
 ELC
 Brghm
 75S, 75L

| Paint Color | 1965 Color Name |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Comb. No. | |
| 10 | Sable Black |
| 12 | Aspen White |
| 16 | Nevada Silver Metallic |
| 18 | Cardiff Gray Metallic |
| 20 | Hampton Blue Metallic |
| 24 | Tahoe Blue Metallic |
| 26 | Ensign Blue Metallic |
| 28 | Alpine Turquoise Metallic |
| 30 | Cascade Green Metallic |
| 36 | Inverness Green Metallic |
| 40 | Cape Ivory |
| 42 | Sandalwood |
| 44 | Sierra Gold |
| 46 | Samoan Bronze |
| 48 | Matador Red Metallic |
| 49 | Claret Maroon |
| 90* | Peacock Firemist |
| 92* | Sheffield Firemist |
| 96* | Jade Firemist |
| 97* | Saddle Firemist |
| 98* | Crimson Firemist |

* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost
 ~Two tone paint combinations available on Series 75 only
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.
 ~Wheel color - Black

| Code No. | 1965 Convertible Tops | Series |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Ivory | dV Conv & ELC |
| 2 | Black | dV Conv & ELC |
| 3 | Blue | dV Conv. |
| 4 | Green | dV Conv. |
| 5 | Gray-Blue | ELC Conv |
| 6 | Sandalwood | dV Conv & ELC |

| Trim Code No. | 1965 Cross Grain Padded Roof | Series |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 61 | White | dV, Brghm, 75 |
| 62 | Black | dV, Brghm, 75 |
| 63 | Blue | dV, Brghm, 75 |
| 66 | Sandalwood | dV, Brghm, 75 |

| Trim Code No. | 1965 Upholstery Description | Series |
|------------------|--|------------|
| 011 | Black Devon Cloth & Leather w/ Pleated inserts | 60S, Brghm |
| 016 | Gray Devon Cloth & Leather w/ Pleated inserts | 60S, Brghm |

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 018 | Gray Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 020 | Blue Devon Cloth & Leather w/ Pleated inserts | 60S, Brghm |
| 021 | Dk Blue Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 026 | Black Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 028 | Turquoise Devon Cloth & leather w/ Pleated inserts | 60S, Brghm |
| 030 | Green Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 041 | Sandalwood Devon Cloth & Leather w/ Pleated inserts | 60S, Brghm |
| 030 | Green Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 044 | Beige Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 051 | Black Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 052 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | 60S, Brghm |
| 053 | White Leather W/ Blue carpet | 60S, Brghm |
| 054 | White Leather w/ Red Carpet | 60S, Brghm |
| 055 | White Leather w/ Turquoise carpet | 60S, Brghm |
| 081 | Sandalwood Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 088 | Red Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 210 | Black Delhi Cloth & White coated fabric | CL |
| 216 | Gray Delhi Cloth & Gray coated fabric | CL |
| 220 | Blue Delmar Cloth & Blue coated fabric | CL |
| 226 | Dk Blue Delhi Cloth & Dk Blue coated fabric | CL |
| 228 | Tirquoise Delmar Cloth & Turquoise coated fabric | CL |
| 230 | Green Delmar Cloth & Green coated fabric | CL |
| 241 | Sandalwood Delhi Cloth & Sandalwood coated fabric | CL |
| 310 | Black Drummond Cloth & White leather | dV |
| 319 | Dk Gray Delta Cloth & Gray Leather | dV |
| 320 | Blue Drummond Cloth & Blue Leather | dV |
| 326 | Dk Blue Delta Cloth & Dk Blue leather | dV |
| 328 | Turquoise Delta Cloth & Turquoise Leather | dV |
| 330 | Green Drummond Cloth & Green Leather | dV |
| 341 | Sandalwood Delta Cloth & Sandalwood Leather | dV |
| 346 | Bronze Drummond Cloth & Bronze Leather | dV |
| 351* | Black Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 352* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 353* | White Leather W/ Blue carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 354* | White Leather w/ Red Carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 355* | White Leather w/ Turquoise carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 360* | Blue Leather | dV Conv |
| 370* | Green Leather | dV Conv |
| 381* | Sandalwood Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 383* | Tan Leather | dV Conv |
| 386* | Bronze Leather | dV Conv |
| 388* | Red Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 451* | Black Leather | ELC |
| 452* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | ELC |
| 454* | White Leather w/ Red Carpet | ELC |
| 461* | Blue-Gray Leather | ELC |
| 476* | Blue-Green Leather | ELC |
| 481* | Sandalwood Leather | ELC |
| 483* | Tan Leather | ELC |
| 488* | Red Leather | ELC |

* "B" suffix denotes front buckets

~Full leather interior trims in all available colors consist of smooth bolsters & perforated inserts and is Special Order on all but Calais.

~Smooth leather throughout available as Special Order

~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.

Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

| | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 716 | Gray Decardo Cloth | 75S, 75L |
| 718 | Gray Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered inserts | 75S, 75L |
| 719 | Med. Gray Decardo Cloth | 75S, 75L |
| 726 | Dk Blue Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered inserts | 75S, 75L |
| 744 | Beige Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered inserts | 75S, 75L |

75L Front compartment Black Leather std. Gray Leather opt. codes 716G,
718G & 719G, Beige Leather opt. codes 744F, Blue leather opt. code 726M

Code no. 1965 Optional Equipment & Accessories

- P Automatic Level Control (Std Fleetwood & Eldorado)
- "B" Bucket Seats - Shown as suffix on trim code
- C Cruise Control
- D Door guards
- E Soft Ray glass
- G Controlled differential
- R2 Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- K Comfort Control air conditioner
- H Heater delete option
- 8 License plate frame - one
- 9 License plate frames - two
- F Front license filler plate
- M Power door locks
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
- 1 Optional 3.21 rear axle ratio for non-AC cars
- 7 Optional 3.77 rear axle ratio for Series 75
- R1 Radio - AM/FM
- R Radio - AM, Signal Seeking
- Q Tilt steering wheel
- S Remote control deck lid release (Std Fleetwood & Eldorado)
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- J Twilight Sentinel
- A Seat belts - 2 Rear
- O Delete 2 front seat belts
- Y 6 Way power control seat
- T 4 Way power control bucket seat
- W White wall tires
- X Electric window regulators
Fleetwood 75 Padded Landau Roof w&wo/ Landau Bars

1965 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

Basic Group 1

- X Power windows
- W White wall tires
- R Radio, AM
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y or T Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Comfort Control air conditioner

Basic Group 2

- X Power windows
- W White wall tires
- R1 Radio, AM/FM
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y or T Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Comfort Control air conditioner

Basic Group 3

- X Power windows
- W White wall tires
- R Radio, AM
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y or T Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards

Basic Group 4

- X Power windows
- W White wall tires
- R1 Radio, AM/FM
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y or T Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards

Equipment Group 5

- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- M Power door locks
- J Twilight Sentinel
- S Trunk lock
- G Controlled differential
- C Cruise control
- N Power vent windows
- P Automatic level control

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- P Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood & Eldorado)
- C Cruise Control
- D Door guards
- E Soft Ray glass
- G Controlled differential
- R2 Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)
- H Heater delete option
- 8 License plate frame - one
- 9 License plate frames - two
- F Front license filler plate
- M Power door locks
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
- 1 Optional 3.21 rear axle ratio for non-AC cars
- 7 Optional 3.77 rear axle ratio for Series 75
- R1 Radio - AM/FM
- R Radio - AM, Signal Seeking
- Q Tilt steering wheel
- S Remote control deck lid release (Std. Fleetwood & Eldorado)
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- J Twilight Sentinel
- A Seat belts - 2 Rear
- O Delete 2 front seat belts
- W White wall tires

Available for Dealer Installation

- Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)
- Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
- Eldorado Trumpet horn
- Compass
- Cruise Control
- Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)
- Door edge guards
- Electric antenna
- Floor mats
- AM Radio remote foot control
- Guide-matic headlamp control
- License plate frame(s) - one or two

Trunk mat (Exc. Eldorado)
Radio - AM/FM; AM; Rear control - Series 75 only
Hazard Warning Flasher
Seat belts - front
Seat belt retractors
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)
Litter basket
Trunk lock
Twilight Sentinel
Defogger - Rear window (Dealer installation only)

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1966 Cadillac

Series

Model 68239, 257, 269; Calais HT Sedan, Coupe & Post Sedan
 Model 68339, 357, 369; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe, & Post Sedan
 Model 68367; deVille Conv
 Model 68467; Eldorado Conv
 Model 68069; Fleetwood 60 Special
 Model 68169; Fleetwood Brougham
 Model 69723,733; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

Abbreviated

CL
 dV
 dV Conv
 ELC
 60S
 Brghm
 75S, 75L

**Paint
 Color
 Comb. No.**

**1966
 Color Name**

- 10 Sable Black
- 12 Stratmore White
- 16 Starlight Silver
- 18 Summit Gray
- 20 Mist Blue
- 24 Marlin Blue
- 26 Nocturne Blue
- 28 Caribbean Aqua
- 30 Cascade Green
- 36 Inverness Green
- 40 Cape Ivory
- 42 Sandalwood
- 44 Antique Gold
- 46 Autumn Rust
- 48 Flamenco Red
- 49 Claret Maroon
- 90* Cobalt Blue Firemist
- 92* Crystal Firemist
- 96* Tropic Green Firemist
- 97* Florentine Gold Firemist
- 98* Ember Firemist

* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

Code No.

1966 Convertible Tops

Series

- | | | |
|---|------------|---------------|
| 1 | Ivory | dV Conv & ELC |
| 2 | Black | dV Conv & ELC |
| 3 | Med. Blue | dV Conv & ELC |
| 4 | Dk Green | dV Conv & ELC |
| 5 | Dk Covert | dV Conv & ELC |
| 6 | Sandalwood | dV Conv & ELC |

**Trim
 Code No.**

**1966
 Cross Grain Padded Roof**

Series

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------|
| 61 | White | dV, Brghm, 75 |
| 62 | Black | dV, Brghm, 75 |
| 63 | Med. Blue | dV, Brghm, 75 |
| 65 | Dk Covert | dV, Brghm, 75 |
| 66 | Sandalwood | dV, Brghm, 75 |

**Trim
 Code No.**

**1966
 Upholstery Description**

Series

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 011 | Black Dartmoor Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
|-----|--|------------|

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 020 | Med. Blue Dartmoor Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 026 | Dk Blue Damask Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 028 | Med. Turquoise Damask Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 042 | Med. Beige Dartmoor Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 044 | Med. Gold Damask Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 047 | Med. Crimson Damask Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 016 | Lt Gray Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| SO | Lt Gray Wool Broadcloth with or without Embroidered seat back | SO Brghm only |
| 021 | Med. Blue Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 029 | Med. turquoise Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 030 | Med. Green Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 043 | Med. Beige Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 051 | Black Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 052 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | 60S, Brghm |
| 053 | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | 60S, Brghm |
| 054 | White Leather w/ Red Carpet | 60S, Brghm |
| 055 | White Leather w/ Turquoise carpet | 60S, Brghm |
| 060 | Med. Blue Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 083 | Antique Saddle Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 084 | Lt Gold Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 088 | Med Red Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| | Leather Trim codes 051 through 088 are smooth leather, Three pillow Style | |
| 211 | Black Delrio cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 216 | Dk Gray Danbury Cloth & Lt Gray coated fabric | CL |
| 226 | Dk Blue Danbury Cloth & Lt Blue coated fabric | CL |
| 228 | Dk turquoise Delrio Cloth & Lt Turquoise coated fabric | CL |
| 230 | Dk Green Danbury Cloth & Lt Green coated fabric | CL |
| 242 | Dk Beige Danbury Cloth & Med. Beige coated fabric | CL |
| 244 | Dk Gold Delrio Cloth & Lt Gold coated fabric | CL |
| 246 | Dk Copper Delrio Cloth & Lt Copper coated fabric | CL |
| 311 | Black Desmond Cloth & Black Leather | dV |
| 316 | Lt Gray Danube Cloth & Lt Gray Leather | dV |
| 320 | Med. Blue Danube Cloth & Med. Blue Leather | dV |
| 328 | Med. Turquoise Desmond Cloth & Med. Turquoise Leather | dV |
| 330 | Med. Green Danube Cloth & Med. Green Leather | dV |
| 342 | Med. Beige Danube Cloth & Med. Beige Leather | dV |
| 344 | Med Gold Desmond Cloth & Med. Gold Leather | dV |
| 346 | Dk Copper Desmond cloth & Dk Copper Leather | dV |
| 351* | Black Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 352* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 353 | White Leather w/ Med. Blue carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 354 | White Leather w/ Dk Red Carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 355 | White Leather w/ Turquoise carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 360 | Blue Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 368 | Med Turquoise Leather | dv Conv |
| 371 | Dk Green Leather | dV Conv |
| 383* | Antique Saddle Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 384 | Lt Gold Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 388* | Med Red Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 451* | Black Leather | ELC |
| 452* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | ELC |
| 457 | White Leather w/ Vermillion carpet | ELC |
| 458 | White Leather w/ Dk Blue carpet | ELC |
| 466* | Dk Blue Leather | ELC |
| 471* | Dk Green Leather | ELC |
| 483* | Antique Saddle Leather | ELC |
| 484 | Lt Gold Leather | ELC |
| 489* | Vermillion Leather | ELC |

* "B" suffix denotes front buckets

~Full leather interior trims in all available colors consist of smooth bolsters & perforated inserts and is Special Order on all but Calais.

~Smooth leather throughout available as Special Order
 ~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.

Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

| | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 716 | Lt Gray Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 75S, 75L |
| 719 | Gray Decardo Cloth | 75S, 75L |
| 721 | Med. Blue Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 75S, 75L |
| 726 | Dk Blue Damask Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 75S, 75L |
| 743 | Med. Beige Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 75S, 75L |

75L Front compartment Black Leather std. Gray leather opt. codes 716G,
 719G, Beige Leather opt. codes 743F, Blue Leather opt. code 726M

Code no. 1966 Optional Equipment & Accessories

| | |
|------|--|
| L | Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series) |
| A | Seat warmer |
| B | Defogger - Rear window |
| "B" | Shown as suffix on trim code denotes Bucket Seats |
| R | Recliner passenger Seat and headrests |
| C | Cruise Control |
| D | Door guards |
| E | Soft Ray glass |
| H | Headrests |
| G | Controlled differential |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) |
| 5, 6 | License plate frame(s) |
| P | Front License filler plate |
| M | Power door locks |
| N | Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S) |
| 1 | Radio - AM/FM Stereo |
| 2 | Radio - AM/FM |
| 3 | Radio - AM, Signal Seeking |
| 4 | Rear radio control (Series 75 only) |
| Q | Tilt & telescope steering wheel |
| S | Remote control deck lid release |
| U | Guide-matic headlamp control |
| J | Twilight Sentinel |
| V | Air Injection Reactor - California Engines |
| Y | 6 Way power control bucket seat, 4 Way on bucket seats |
| W | White wall tires |
| X | Electric window regulators |
| | Fleetwood 75 Padded Landau Roof w&wo/ Landau Bars |

1966 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

Basic Group 1

| | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Radio - AM/FM Stereo |
| X | Power windows |
| W | White wall tires |
| E | Soft Ray glass |
| Y | 6 Way power control bucket seat, 4 Way on bucket seats |
| D | Door edge guards |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) |

Basic Group 2

| | |
|---|--|
| 2 | Radio, AM-FM |
| X | Power windows |
| W | White wall tires |
| E | Soft Ray glass |
| Y | 6 Way power control bucket seat, 4 Way on bucket seats |
| D | Door edge guards |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) |

Basic Group 3

- 3 Radio, AM
- X Power windows
- W White wall tires
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y 6 Way power control bucket seat, 4 Way on bucket seats
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

Basic Group 4

- 4 Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- X Power windows -(Std Series 75)
- W White wall tires
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y 6 Way power control bucket seat, 4 Way on bucket seats
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

Equipment Group 5

- 5 License frame, one
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- M Power door locks
- J Twilight Sentinel
- S Trunk lock
- G Controlled differential
- B Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)
- C Cruise control
- N Power vent windows
- L Automatic level control (Std on Fleetwood series)
- A Seat warmer

Equipment Group 6

- 6 License frames, two
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- M Power door locks
- J Twilight Sentinel
- S Trunk lock
- G Controlled differential
- B Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)
- C Cruise control
- N Power vent windows
- L Automatic level control (Std on Fleetwood series)
- A Seat warmer

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- L Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
- A Seat warmer
- B Defogger - Rear window
- C Cruise Control
- D Door guards
- E Soft Ray glass
- G Controlled differential
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)
- 5, 6 License plate frame(s)
- P Front License filler plate
- M Power door locks
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)

- 1 Radio - AM/FM Stereo
- 2 Radio - AM/FM
- 3 Radio - AM, Signal Seeking
- 4 Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- S Remote control deck lid release
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- J Twilight Sentinel
- W White wall tires

Available for Dealer Installation

- Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)
- Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
- Eldorado Trumpet horn
- Compass
- Cruise Control
- Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)
- Door edge guards
- Electric antenna
- Floor mats
- AM Radio remote foot control
- Guide-matic headlamp control
- License plate frame(s) - one or two
- Trunk mat (Exc. Eldorado)
- Radio - AM/FM; AM; Rear control - Series 75 only
- Hazard Warning Flasher
- Seat belts - front center
- Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)
- Litter basket
- Trunk lock
- Twilight Sentinel

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 2 Feb 17

1967 Cadillac

Series

Model 68239, 257, 269; Calais HT Sedan, Coupe & Post Sedan
 Model 68339, 357, 369; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe, & Post Sedan
 Model 68367; deVille Conv
 Model 69347; Eldorado Coupe
 Model 68069; Fleetwood 60 Special
 Model 68169; Fleetwood Brougham
 Model 69723,733; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

Abbreviated

CL
 dV
 dV Conv
 ECP
 60S
 Brghm
 75S, 75L

**Paint
 Color
 Comb. No.**

**1967
 Color Name**

- 10 Sable Black
- 12 Grecian White
- 16 Regal Silver
- 18 Summit Gray
- 20 Venetian Blue
- 24 Marina Blue
- 26 Admiralty Blue
- 28 Capri Aqua
- 30 Pinehurst Green
- 36 Sherwood Green
- 40 Persian Ivory
- 42 Sudan Beige
- 43 Baroque Glod
- 44 Doeskin
- 48 Flamenco Red
- 49 Regent Maroon
- 90* Atlantis Blue Firemist
- 92* Crystal Firemist
- 96* Tropic Green Firemist
- 97* Olympic Bronze Firemist
- 98* Ember Firemist

* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

Code No.

1967 Convertible Tops

Series

- | | | |
|---|------------|---------|
| 1 | Ivory | dV Conv |
| 2 | Black | dV Conv |
| 3 | Med. Blue | dV Conv |
| 5 | Dk Brown | dV Conv |
| 6 | Sandalwood | dV Conv |

**Trim
 Code No.**

**1967
 Cross Grain Padded Roof**

Series

- | | | |
|---|------------|--------------------|
| 1 | White | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 2 | Black | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 3 | Med. Blue | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 5 | Dk Brown | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 6 | Sandalwood | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |

**Trim
 Code No.**

**1967
 Upholstery Description**

Series

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 010 | Black Damascus Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 011 | Black Diplomat Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 016 | Lt Gray Devonshire Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 021 | Med Blue Devonshire Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 025 | Dk Blue Diplomat Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 026 | Dk Blue Damascus Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 028 | Med. Aqua Damascus Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 029 | Dk Aqua Diplomat Cloth & Leather, Tree pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 030 | Med. Green Devonshire Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 040 | Covert Damascus Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 043 | Med. Beige Devonshire Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 044 | Med. Beige Diplomat Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 049 | Maroon Diplomat Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 051 | Black Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 052 | White Leather, Three pillow style w/ Black carpet | 60S, Brghm |
| 060 | Med. Blue Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 071 | Dk Green Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 082 | Sandalwood Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 085 | Antique Saddle Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 088 | Red Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 089 | Maroon Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| | Leather Trim codes 051 through 089 are smooth leather, Three pillow style | |
| 211 | Black Duet cloth & Black coated fabric | CL |
| 220 | Dk Blue Duet cloth & Med. Blue coated fabric | CL |
| 228 | Dk Aqua Duet cloth & Med. Aqua coated fabric | CL |
| 230 | Dk Green Duet cloth & Green coated fabric | CL |
| 240 | Dk Covert Duet cloth & Med. Covert coated fabric | CL |
| 244 | Dk Beige Duet cloth & Med. Beige coated fabric | CL |
| 311 | Black Duchess Cloth & Black Leather | dV |
| 320 | Med. Blue Duchess Cloth & Med. Blue Leather | dV |
| 326 | Dk Blue Darien Cloth & Dk Blue Leather | dV |
| 328 | Med. Aqua Darien Cloth & Med. Aqua Leather | dV |
| 330 | Med Green Duchess Cloth & Med. Green Leather | dV |
| 340 | Covert Darien Cloth & Covert Leather | dV |
| 344 | Med. Beige Duchess Cloth & Med. Beige Leather | dV |
| 349 | Maroon Darien Cloth & Maroon Leather | dV |
| 351* | Black Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 352* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 353 | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 354 | White Leather w/ Red Carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 355 | White Leather w/ Aqua carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 360 | Med. Blue Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 368 | Med Turquoise Leather | dv Conv |
| 371 | Dk Green Leather | dv Conv |
| 382* | Sandalwood Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 385 | Antique Saddle Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 388* | Med Red Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 389 | Maroon Leather | dv Conv |
| 410 | Black & White Dalmation Cloth & Black coated fabric | ECP |
| 411 | Black Darien Cloth & Black coated fabric | ECP |
| 426 | Dk Blue Darien Cloth & Dk Blue coated fabric | ECP |
| 431 | Dk Green Darien Cloth & Dk Green coated fabric | ECP |
| 440 | Covert Darien Cloth & Covert coated fabric | ECP |
| 444 | Med. Beige Darien Cloth & Med. Beige coated fabric | ECP |
| 451* | Black Leather | ECP |
| 452 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | ECP |
| 466 | Dk Blue Leather | ECP |
| 469 | Dk Aqua Leather | ECP |
| 471 | Dk Green Leather | ECP |
| 482* | Sandalwood Leather | ECP |
| 485 | Antique Saddle Leather | ECP |
| 488 | Med Red Leather | ECP |
| 489 | Maroon Leather | ECP |

* "B" suffix denotes front bucket seats

~Full leather interior trims in all available colors consist of smooth bolsters & perforated inserts and is Special Order on all but Calais.

~Smooth leather throughout available as Special Order

~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.

Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

| | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 716 | Lt Gray Devonshire Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 75S, 75L |
| 719 | Gray Decardo Cloth | 75S, 75L |
| 721 | Med Blue Devonshire Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 75S, 75L |
| 726 | Dk Blue Damascus Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 75S, 75L |
| 743 | Med. Beige Devonshire Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 75S, 75L |

75L Front compartment Black Leather std. Gray Leather opt. codes 716G, 719G, Beige Leather opt. codes 743F, Blue Leather opt. code 721M, 726M

Code no. 1967 Optional Equipment & Accessories

| | |
|-----|--|
| L | Automatic Level Control - Std all Fleetwood Series |
| A | Seat warmer |
| B | Defogger - Rear window |
| "B" | Shown as suffix on trim code denotes Bucket Seats |
| R | Recliner passenger Seat and headrests |
| C | Cruise Control |
| D | Door guards |
| E | Soft Ray glass |
| H | Headrests |
| G | Controlled differential |
| 4 | Rear radio control (Series 75 only) |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) |
| L | License plate frame - one |
| O | License plate frames - two |
| P | Eldorado horn |
| F | Front license filler plate |
| F | Disc brakes, front - Eldorado only |
| M | Power door locks |
| N | Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S) |
| N | Power rear window regulators - Eldorado only |
| 1 | Radio - AM/FM Stereo |
| 2 | Radio - AM/FM |
| 3 | Radio - AM, Signal Seeking |
| Q | Tilt & telescope steering wheel |
| R | Optional 3:21 gear ratio |
| S | Remote control deck lid release |
| U | Guide-matic headlamp control |
| J | Twilight Sentinel |
| V | Air Injection Reactor - California Engines |
| Y | 6 Way power control bucket seat, 4 Way on bucket seats |
| W | White wall tires |
| X | Electric window regulators |
| Z | Shoulder belts |

Fleetwood 75 Padded Landau Roof w&wo/ Landau Bars

1967 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

Basic Group 1

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Radio, AM-FM Stereo (Not on 75) |
| W | White wall tires |
| X | Power windows (Std.all exc. Calais) |
| E | Soft Ray glass |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket |
| D | Door edge guards |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) |

Basic Group 2

- 2 Radio, AM-FM
- W White wall tires
- X Power windows (Std.all exc. Calais)
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

Basic Group 3

- 3 Radio, AM
- W White wall tires
- X Power windows (Std.all exc. Calais)
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

Basic Group 4 Series 75 Only

- 4 Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- W White wall tires
- X Power windows (Std.all exc. Calais)
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

Equipment Group 8

- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- M Power door locks
- J Twilight Sentinel
- S Trunk lock
- C Cruise control

Equipment Group 9

- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- M Power door locks
- J Twilight Sentinel
- S Trunk lock
- C Cruise control

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- "B" Shown as suffix on trim code denotes Bucket Seats
- R Recliner passenger Seat and headrests
- H Headrests
- A Seat warmer
- Z Shoulder belts
- J Seat belt - rear center
- L License plate frame - one
- O License plate frames - two
- F Front license filler plate
- G Controlled differential
- B Defogger - Rear window
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
- L Automatic Level Control - Std all Fleetwood Series
- P Eldorado horn
- F Disc brakes, front - Eldorado only
- V Air Injection Reactor - California Engines
- R Optional 3:21 gear ratio

Available for Dealer Installation

Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)
Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
Eldorado Trumplt horn
Compass
Cruise Control
Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)
Door edge guards
Electric antenna
Floor mats
AM Radio remote foot control
Guide-matic headlamp control
License plate frame(s) - one or two
Trunk mat (Exc. Eldorado)
Radio - Any available
Hazard Warning Flasher
Seat belts - rear center
Shoulder belts - front
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)
Tissue dispenser
Litter basket
Trunk lock
Twilight Sentinel

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1968 Cadillac

Series

Model 68247, 249; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,
 Model 68349, 347, 369; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe, & Post Sedan
 Model 68367; deVille Conv
 Model 69347; Eldorado Coupe
 Model 68069; Fleetwood 60 Special
 Model 68169; Fleetwood Brougham
 Model 69723,733; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

Abbreviated

CL
 dV
 dV Conv
 ECP
 60S
 Brghm
 75S, 75L

Paint Color Comb. No.

1968 Color Name

- 10 Sable Black
- 12 Grecian White
- 16 Regal Silver
- 18 Summit Gray
- 20 Artic Blue
- 24 Normandy Blue
- 26 Emperor Blue
- 28 Caribe Aqua
- 30 Silverpine Green
- 36 Ivanhoe Green
- 40 Sudan Beige
- 43 Baroque Gold
- 44 Chestnut Brown
- 48 San Mateo Red
- 49 Regent Maroon
- 90* Spectre Blue Firemist
- 94* Topaz Gold Firemist
- 96* Monterey Green Firemist
- 97* Rosewood Firemist
- 98* Madeira Plum Firemist

* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

Code No.

1968 Convertible Tops

Series

- | | | |
|---|------------|---------|
| 1 | White | dV Conv |
| 2 | Black | dV Conv |
| 3 | Dk Blue | dV Conv |
| 5 | Dk Brown | dV Conv |
| 6 | Sandalwood | dV Conv |

Trim

1968

Code No.

Cross Grain Padded Roof

Series

- | | | |
|---|------------|--------------------|
| 1 | White | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 2 | Black | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 3 | Dk Blue | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 5 | Dk Brown | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 6 | Sandalwood | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |

Trim

1968

Code No.

Upholstery Description

Series

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 010 | Black Du Barry Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 011 | Black Damsel Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 016 | Lt Gray Dunstan Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |

| | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 021 | Med Blue Dunstan Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 025 | Dk Blue Diplomat Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 026 | Dk Blue Du Barry Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 029 | Dk Aqua Du Barry Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 031 | Dk Aqua Damsel Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 040 | Covert Du Barry Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 043 | Lt Beige Dunstan Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 049 | Maroon Damsel Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 051 | Black Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 052 | White Leather w/ Black carpet - Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 066 | Dk Blue Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 071 | Dk Green Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 082 | Sandalwood Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 085 | Antique Saddle Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 088 | Red Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 089 | Maroon Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 211 | Black Dakarta Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 226 | Dk Blue Dakarta Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 229 | Dk Aqua Dakarta Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 231 | Dk Green Dakarta Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 240 | Covert Dakarta Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 244 | Lt Beige Dakarta Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 251 | Black coated Fabric | CL |
| 282 | Sandalwood coated fabric | CL |
| 311 | Black Domino Cloth & Black Leather | dV |
| 320 | Med. Blue Domino Cloth & Med. Blue Leather | dV |
| 326 | Dk Blue Decor Cloth & Dk Blue Leather | dV |
| 329 | Dk Aqua Decor Cloth & Dk Aqua Leather | dV |
| 331 | Dk Green Domino Cloth & Dk Green Leather | dV |
| 340 | Covert Decor Cloth & Covert Leather | dV |
| 344 | Lt Beige Domino Cloth & Lt Beige Leather | dV |
| 349 | Maroon Decor Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 351* | Black Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 352 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 353 | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 354 | White Leather w/ Red Carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 355 | White Leather w/ Dk Aqua Carpet | dV,dV Conv |
| 356 | Lt Gray Leather (Special Order) | dV;ECP;60;Brghm |
| 360 | Med. Blue leather (Special Order) | dV;ECP;60;Brghm |
| 366 | Dk Blue Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 369 | Dk Aqua Leather | dv Conv |
| 371 | Dk Green Leather | dv Conv |
| 380 | Covert Leather | dv Conv |
| 382* | Sandalwood Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 384 | Lt Beige Leather (Special Order) | dV;ECP;60;Brghm |
| 385 | Antique Saddle Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 388* | Red Leather | dV,dV Conv |
| 389 | Maroon Leather (Special Order) | dV;ECP;60;Brghm |
| | * "B" suffix denotes bucket seats. - Available on dV Conv only. - Special Order on other dV's. | |
| 410 | Black & White Deauville Cloth & Black coated fabric | ECP |
| 411 | Black Diamond Cloth & Black coated fabric | ECP |
| 426 | Dk Blue Deauville Cloth & Dk Blue coated fabric | ECP |
| 429 | Dk Aqua Diamond Cloth & Dk Aqua coated fabric | ECP |
| 431 | Dk Green Deauville Cloth & Dk Green coated fabric | ECP |
| 440 | Covert Diamond Cloth & Covert coated fabric | ECP |
| 444 | Lt Beige Deauville Cloth & Lt Beige coated fabric | ECP |
| 449 | Maroon Diamond Cloth & Maroon coated fabric | ECP |
| 451* | Black Leather | ECP |
| 452 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | ECP |
| 452 | White Leather w/ Red carpet | ECP |

- Y Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

Basic Group 2

- 2 Radio, AM-FM
- W White wall tires
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

Basic Group 3

- 3 Radio, AM
- W White wall tires
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

Basic Group 4 Series 75 Only

- 4 Radio, AM Series 75 Rear control
- W White wall tires
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

Equipment Group 8

- M Power door locks
- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- J Twilight Sentinel
- S Trunk lock
- F Front disc brakes
- B Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Conv)
- C Cruise control

Equipment Group 9

- M Power door locks
- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- J Twilight Sentinel
- S Trunk lock
- F Front disc brakes
- B Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Conv)
- C Cruise control
- U Guide-matic headlamp control

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- "B" Shown as suffix on trim code denotes Bucket Seats
- R Recliner passenger Seat and headrests
- H Headrests
- L License plate frame - one
- O License plate frames - two
- M Floor mats
- G Controlled differential
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
- L Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
- P Eldorado horn
- A Seat warmer

- Z Shoulder belts
- H Shoulder belts - Front, Convertible only

Available for Dealer Installation

Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
Eldorado Trumpet horn
Compass
Cruise Control
Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)
Door edge guards
Electric antenna
Floor mats
AM Radio remote foot control
Guide-matic headlamp control
License plate frame(s) - one or two
Trunk mat (Exc. Eldorado)
Right outside mirror
Radio - Any available
Child safety seat
Rear shoulder belts
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)
Tissue dispenser
Litter basket
Trunk lock
Twilight Sentinel

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1969 Cadillac

Series

Model 68247, 249; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,
 Model 68349, 347, 369; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe, & Post Sedan
 Model 68367; deVille Conv
 Model 69347; Eldorado Coupe
 Model 68069; Fleetwood 60 Special
 Model 68169; Fleetwood Brougham
 Model 69723,733; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

Abbreviated

CL
 dV
 dV Conv
 ECP
 60S
 Brghm
 75S, 75L

Paint Color Comb. No.

1969 Color Name

- 10 Sable Black
- 12 Cotillion White
- 16 Patina Silver
- 18 Phantom Gray
- 24 Astral Blue
- 26 Athenian Blue
- 28 Persian Aqua
- 30 Palmetto Green
- 36 Rampur Green
- 40 Colonial Yellow
- 42 Cameo Beige
- 44 Shalimar Glod
- 46 Cordoavan
- 47 Wisteria
- 48 San Mateo Red
- 49 Empire Maroon
- 90* Sapphire Blue Firemist
- 94* Chalice Gold Firemist
- 96* Biscay Aqua Firemist
- 97* Nutmeg Brown Firemist
- 98* Chateau Mauve Firemist

* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

Code No.

1969 Convertible Tops

Series

- | | | |
|---|----------|---------|
| 1 | White | dV Conv |
| 2 | Black | dV Conv |
| 3 | Dk Blue | dV Conv |
| 4 | Gold | dV Conv |
| 5 | Cordovan | dV Conv |
| 6 | Flax | dV Conv |

Trim

1969

Code No.

Cross Grain Padded Roof

Series

- | | | |
|---|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | White | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 2 | Black | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 3 | Dk Blue | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 4 | Gold | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 5 | Cordovan | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 6 | Flax | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |

Trim

1969

Code No.

Upholstery Description

Series

| | | |
|------|---|-----------------|
| 011* | Black Devereaux Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 016* | Gray Dubonnet Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 026* | Blue Dubonnet Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 029* | Aqua Devereaux Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 031* | Green Dumont Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 042* | Flax Dubonnet Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back | 60S, Brghm |
| 044* | Gold Devereaux Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 046* | Cordovan Dumont Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 047* | Mauve Devereaux Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 049* | Maroon Dumont Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 051* | Black Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 052* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | 60S, Brghm |
| 066* | Dk Blue Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 071* | Dk Green Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 082* | Flax Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 084* | Gold Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 086* | Cordovan Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 087* | Mauve Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 088* | Red Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| | * "S" suffix denotes Dual Comfort Seat | |
| | Leather Trim codes 051 through 088 are smooth leather, Three pillow style | |
| 211 | Black Decameron Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 226 | Blue Decameron Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 229 | Aqua Decameron Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 231 | Green Decameron Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 240 | Flax Decameron Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 244 | Gold Decameron Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 251 | Black coated Fabric | CL |
| 282 | Sandalwood coated fabric | CL |
| 311* | Black Dardanelle Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 326* | Blue Delphine/Flair Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 329* | Aqua Delphine/Flair Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 331* | Green dardanelle Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 342* | Flax Delphine/Flair Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 344* | Gold Dardanelle Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 346* | Cordovan Dardanelle Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 347* | Mauve Delphine/Flair Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 351* | Black Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather | dV, dV Conv |
| 352* | White Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather w/ Black carpet | dV, dV Conv |
| 353* | White Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather w/ Blue carpet | dV Conv |
| 354* | White Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather w/ Red carpet | dV Conv |
| 355* | White Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather w/ Aqua carpet | dV Conv |
| 356* | Gray Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather (Special Order) | dV;ECP;60;Brghm |
| 366* | Dk Blue Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather w/ Red carpet | dV, dV Conv |
| 369* | Med. Aqua Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather (Special Order) | dV;ECP;60;Brghm |
| 371* | Dk Green Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather | dV, dV Conv |
| 382* | Flax Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather | dV, dV Conv |
| 384* | Gold Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather | dV, dV Conv |
| 386* | Cordovan Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather | dV, dV Conv |
| 387* | Mauve Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather | dV, dV Conv |
| 388* | Red Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather | dV, dV Conv |
| 389* | Dk Maroon Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather (Special Oder) | dV;ECP;60;Brghm |
| 410* | Oxford Gray Dominion Cloth & Black coated fabric | ECP |
| 411* | Black Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric | ECP |
| 426* | Blue Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric | ECP |
| 429* | Aqua Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric | ECP |
| 431* | Green Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric | ECP |
| 442* | Flax Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric | ECP |
| 444* | Gold Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric | ECP |
| 446* | Cordovan Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric | ECP |
| 447* | Mauve Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric | ECP |

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket | A42 or Ag1 A46 |
| Basic Group 2 | | |
| 2 | Radio AM-FM | U69 |
| W | White wall tires | P26 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket | A42 or Ag1 A46 |
| Basic Group 3 | | |
| 3 | Radio AM | U65 |
| W | White wall tires | P26 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket | A42 or Ag1 A46 |
| Basic Group 4 Series 75 Only | | |
| 4 | Radio, AM Series 75 Rear control | U67 |
| W | White wall tires | P26 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket | A42 or Ag1 A46 |
| Equipment Group 8 | | |
| Q | Tilt & telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| M | Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr. | AU3 |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| S | Trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Floor mats | Y28 |
| B | Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Conv, Std. 75 series) | C50 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| Equipment Group 9 | | |
| U | Guide-matic headlamp control | T80 |
| Q | Tilt & telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| M | Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr. | AU3 |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| S | Trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Floor mats | Y28 |
| B | Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Conv, Std. 75 series) | C50 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| Order Individually | | |
| Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups. | | |
| S | Dual Comfort seats (Std. Brghm) | AM6 |
| B | Bucket seats (Eldorado only) | B51 |
| V | 6 Way Dual Comfort passenger seat | AG2 |
| L | License frame, one | V50 |
| O | License frames two | V51 |
| P | Filler plate | VK1 |
| T | Higher mileage tires (Eldorado) | PT3 |
| G | Controlled differential (Except Eldorado) | G80 |
| L | Automatic level control (Std on Fleetwood Series) | G67 |

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| H | Trumpet horn, High "C" | U88 |
| A | Seat warmer (Front; Rear on 75 Series) | C33; C34 |
| Z | Rear shoulder belts | AS4 |
| N | Front shoulder belts (Conv) | A85 |
| | Fleetwood 75 Padded Landau Roof w&wo/ Landau Bars | |

Available for Dealer Installation

Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
Eldorado Trumpet horn
Compass
Cruise Control
Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)
Door edge guards
Electric antenna
Floor mats
AM Radio remote foot control
Guide-matic headlamp control
License plate frame(s) - one or two
Trunk mat (Exc. Eldorado)
Right outside mirror
Moulding package -60 series only
Radio - Any available
Child safety seat
Rear shoulder belts
Front shoulder belts
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)
Tissue dispenser
Litter basket
Trunk lock
Twilight Sentinel

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb17

1970 Cadillac

Series

Model 68247, 249; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,
 Model 68349, 347, 369; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe, & Post Sedan
 Model 68367; deVille Conv
 Model 69347; Eldorado Coupe
 Model 68069; Fleetwood 60 Special
 Model 68169; Fleetwood Brougham
 Model 69723,733; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

Abbreviated

CL
 dV
 dV Conv
 ELP
 60S
 Brghm
 75S, 75L

Paint Color Comb. No.

1970 Color Name

- 11 Cotillion White
- 14 Patina Silver Metallic
- 18 Phantom Gray Metallic
- 19 Sable Black
- 24 Corinthian Blue Metallic
- 29 Condor Blue Metallic
- 34 Adriatic Turquoise Metallic
- 42 Lanai Green (Mid Year)
- 49 Glenmore Green Metallic
- 54 Byzantine Gold Metallic
- 59 Bayberry Metallic
- 64 Sauterne Metallic
- 69 Dark Walnut Metallic
- 74 San Mateo Red Metallic
- 79 Monarch Burgundy Metallic
- 90* Spartacus Blue Firemist
- 93* Lucerne Aqua Firemist
- 94* Regency Bronze Firemist
- 95* Cinnamon Firemist
- 96* Nottingham Green Firemist
- 97* Briarwood Firemist
- 99* Chateau Mauve Firemist

* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

Code No.

1970 Convertible Tops

Series

- | | | |
|---|-------------|---------|
| 1 | White | dV Conv |
| 2 | Black | dV Conv |
| 3 | Dk Blue | dV Conv |
| 4 | Dk Bayberry | dV Conv |
| 6 | Lt Beige | dV Conv |

Trim

1970

Code No.

Cross Grain Padded Roof

Series

- | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------|
| 1 | White | dV, ELC, Brghm, 75 |
| 2 | Black | dV, ELC, Brghm, 75 |
| 3 | Dk Blue | dV, ELC, Brghm, 75 |
| 4 | Dk Bayberry | dV, ELC, Brghm, 75 |
| 6 | Lt Beige | dV, ELC, Brghm, 75 |
| 7 | Dk Mauve | dV, ELC, Brghm, 75 |

Trim

1970

Code No.

Upholstery Description

Series

| | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 011* | Black Dunbarton Cloth & Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 016* | Lt Gray Divan Cloth | 60S, Brghm |
| 021* | Med Blue Divan Cloth | 60S, Brghm |
| 028* | Med Turquoise Dunbarton Cloth & Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 031* | Dk Green Dunbarton Cloth & Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 043* | Beige Divan Cloth | 60S, Brghm |
| 044* | Med Gold Dunbarton Cloth & Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 047* | Mauve Divan Cloth | 60S, Brghm |
| 051* | Black Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 052* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | 60S, Brghm |
| 056* | Lt Gray Leather (Special Order) | dV, ELP, 60, Brghm, |
| 060* | Med. Blue (special Order) | dV, ELP, 60, Brghm, |
| 066* | Dk Blue Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 068* | Med. Turquoise (Special Order) | dV, ELP, 60, Brghm, |
| 071* | Dk Green (Special Order) | dV, ELP, 60, Brghm, |
| 083* | Med Beige Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 084* | Med Gold Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 086* | Dk Brown Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 087* | Dk Mauve (Special Order) | dV, ELP, 60, Brghm, |
| 088* | Red Leather | 60S, Brghm |
| 211 | Black Dorian Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 220 | Med Blue Dorian Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 228 | Med Turquoise Dorian Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 239 | Dk Green Dorian Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 243 | Beige Dorian Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 244 | Gold Dorian Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 251 | Black coated fabric | CL |
| 252 | White coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 260 | Med. Blue coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 266 | Dk Blue coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 268 | Med. Turquoise coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 271 | Dk Green coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 283 | Beige coated fabric | CL only |
| 284 | Med. Gold coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 286 | Dk Brown coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 287 | Dk Mauve coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 288 | Med. Redcoated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 311* | Black Dubonnet Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 320* | Med Blue Dubonnet Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 328* | Med Turquoise Dynasty Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 331* | Dk Green Dubonnet Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 343* | Med Beige Dubonnet Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 344* | Med Gold Dynasty Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 347* | Dk Mauve Dynasty Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 351* | Black Leather | dV, dV Conv |
| 352* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | dV, dV Conv |
| 353* | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | dV, dV Conv |
| 354* | White Leather w/ Red carpet | dV Conv |
| 357* | White Leather w/ Green carpet | dV, dV Conv |
| 366* | Dk Blue Leather | dV, dV Conv |
| 383* | Med Beige Leather | dV, dV Conv |
| 384* | Med Gold Leather | dV, dV Conv |
| 386* | Dk Brown Leather | dV, dV Conv |
| 388* | Red Leather | dV, dV Conv |
| | * "S" suffix denotes Dual Comfort Seat | |
| 411 | Black Duplex Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 420 | Med Blue Duplex Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 428 | Med Turquoise Duplex Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 443 | Med Beige Duplex Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 444 | Med Gold Duplex Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 447 | Dk Mauve Duplex Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |

| | | |
|---|--|-------------------|
| 1 | Radio, AM-FM Signal Seeking Stereo (Exc.75) | UN2 |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket | A42 or AG1 A46 |

Basic Group 2 (Y32)

| | | |
|---|--|-------------------|
| 2 | Radio AM-FM Signal Seeking | U59 |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket | A42 or AG1 A46 |

Basic Group 3 (Y33)

| | | |
|---|--|-------------------|
| 3 | Radio AM-FM | U69 |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket | A42 or AG1 A46 |

Basic Group 4 (Y34) Series 75 Only

| | | |
|---|--|-------------------|
| 4 | Radio, AM-FM Signal Seeking Series 75 Rear control | U67 |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket | A42 or AG1 A46 |

Equipment Group 8 (Y38)

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| Q | Tilt & telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| M | Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr. | AU3 |
| T | Trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Floor mats (Rubber) | Y28 |
| P | Trunk mat | B36 |

Equipment Group 9 (Y39)

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| A | Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Conv, Std. 75 series) | C50 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlamp control | T80 |

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| S | Dual Comfort Seats | AM6 |
| B | Strato Bucket Seats (Eldorado only) | A51 |
| V | 6 Way Dual Comfort passenger seat (When Y is ordered) | AG2 |
| 5 | License frame, one | V50 |
| 6 | License frames two | V51 |
| 7 | Front filler plate | VK1 |
| G | Control differential 2.93:1 (except Eldorado) | G80 |
| L | Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series) | G67 |
| H | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| R | Evaporative emissions (California only) | NA9 |

| | | |
|---|--|-----|
| I | Rim blow horn | N42 |
| Z | Rear shoulder belts (Front Belts Std.) | AS4 |
| N | Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others) | A85 |

Available for Dealer Installation

Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
Eldorado Trumpet horn
Compass
Cruise Control
Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)
Door edge guards
Floor mats
AM Radio remote foot control
Guide-matic headlamp control
License plate frame(s) - one or two
Trunk mat (Exc. Eldorado)
Right outside mirror
Stereo tape player - all radios
Radio - Any available
Child safety seat
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)
Tissue dispenser
Litter basket
Trunk lock
Twilight Sentinel

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1971 Cadillac

Series

Model 6CC47, 49; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,
 Model 6CD49, 47; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe
 Model 69367, 47; Eldorado Conv, Coupe
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

Abbreviated

CL
 dV
 ELC, ELP
 Brghm
 75S, 75L

Paint Color Comb. No.

1971 Color Name

- 11 Cotillion White
- 13 Grenoble Silver
- 16 Oxford Gray
- 19 Sable Black
- 24 Zodiac Blue
- 29 Brittany Blue
- 34 Adriatic Turquoise
- 44 Cypress Green
- 49 Sylvan Green
- 50 Casablanca Yellow
- 55 Duchess Gold
- 64 Desert Beige
- 69 Clove
- 73 Cambridge Red - AKA Coronation Red
- 89* Empire Maroon Firemist
- 90* Bavarian Blue Firemist
- 92* Pewter Firemist
- 94* Chalice Gold Firemist
- 95* Almond Firemist
- 96* Sausalito Green Firemist
- 99* Primrose Firemist

* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

Code No.

1971 Convertible Tops

Series

- | | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| A | White | ELC Conv |
| B | Black | ELC Conv |
| C | Dk Blue | ELC Conv |
| N | Dk Green | ELC Conv |
| R | Dk Brown | ELC Conv |

Code No.

1971 Eldorado Accent Stripe

Series

- | | | |
|---|-------|----------|
| 1 | Black | ELC, ELP |
| 2 | White | ELC, ELP |
| 3 | Blue | ELC, ELP |
| 4 | Aqua | ELC, ELP |
| 5 | Green | ELC, ELP |
| 6 | Gold | ELC, ELP |
| 7 | Brown | ELC, ELP |
| 8 | Red | ELC, ELP |

Trim Code No.

1971 Cross Grain Padded Roof

Series

- | | | |
|---|---------|--------------------|
| J | White | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| K | Black | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| L | Dk Blue | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |

| | | |
|---|-----------|--------------------|
| N | Dk Green | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| R | Dk Brown | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| M | Dk Aqua | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| P | Med. Gold | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |

| Trim | 1971 | |
|-----------------|---|---------------|
| Code No. | Upholstery Description | Series |
| 011* | Black Dante Cloth & Leather | Brghm |
| 016* | Med Gray Daphne Cloth w/ embroidered seat back | Brghm |
| 021* | Med Blue Daphne Cloth w/ embroidered seat back | Brghm |
| 026* | Dk Blue Dante Cloth & Leather | Brghm |
| 028* | Med Aqua Dante Cloth & Leather | Brghm |
| 031* | Dk Jade Daphne Cloth w/ embroidered seat back | Brghm |
| 043* | Med Beige Daphne Cloth w/ embroidered seat back | Brghm |
| 044* | Med Maize Dante Cloth & Leather | Brghm |
| 047* | Med Heather Dante Cloth & Leather | Brghm |
| 051* | Black Leather | Brghm |
| 052* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | Brghm |
| 053* | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | Brghm |
| 056* | Lt Gray Leather (Special Order) | Brghm |
| 059* | Antique Med Pewter Leather | Brghm |
| 060* | Med. Blue Leather (Special Order) | Brghm |
| 066* | Dk Blue Leather | Brghm |
| 068* | Med Aqua Leather | Brghm |
| 071* | Antique Dk Jade Leather | Brghm |
| 082* | Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather | Brghm |
| 083* | Antique Med. Beige Leather (Special Order) | Brghm |
| 084* | Med Maize Leather | Brghm |
| 085* | Antique Dk Saddle Leather | Brghm |
| 087* | Med. Heather Leather (Special Order) | Brghm |
| 088* | Dk Carmine Leather | Brghm |
| | * Dual Comfort Seats Std. on Brougham | |
| 211 | Black Darlington Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 226 | Dk Blue Darlington Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 228 | Med Aqua Darlington Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 231 | Dk Jade Darlington Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 243 | Med Beige Darlington Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 244 | Med Maize Darlington Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 251 | Black coated fabric | CL |
| 252 | White coated fabric (Special Order) | |
| 260 | Med. Blue coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 266 | Dk Blue coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 268 | Med. Turquoise coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 271 | Dk Jade coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 282 | Lt Sandalwood coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 284 | Med. Maize coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 285 | Antique Saddle coated fabric | CL |
| 287 | Med. Heather coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 288 | Dk Carmine coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 311-611* | Black Dunbar Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 320-620* | Med Blue Dunbar Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 326-626* | Dk Blue Debonaire Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 328-628* | Med Aqua Dunbar Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 331-631* | Dk Jade Debonaire Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 343-643* | Med Beige Debonaire Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 344-644* | Med Maize Dunbar Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 347-647* | Med Heather Dunbar Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 351-651* | Black Leather | dV |
| 352-652* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | dV |
| 353-653* | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | dV |

| | | |
|----------|--|---------------------|
| 354-654* | White Leather w/ Carmine carpet | dV |
| 356 | Med.Gray Leather (Special Order) | dV;ELP;ELC;60;Brghm |
| 359-659* | Antique Med Pewter Leather | dV |
| 360 | Med. Blue Leather (Special Order) | dV;ELP;ELC;60;Brghm |
| 366-666* | Dk Blue Leather | dV |
| 368-668* | Med Aqua Leather | dV |
| 371-671* | Antique Dk Jade Leather | dV |
| 382-682* | Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather | dV |
| 383 | Antique Med. Beige Leather (Special Order) | dV;ELP;ELC;60;Brghm |
| 384-684* | Med Maize Leather | dV |
| 385-685* | Antique Dk Saddle Leather | dV |
| 387 | Med. Heather Leather (Special Order) | dV;ELP;ELC;60;Brghm |
| 388-688* | Dk Carmine Leather | dV |
| | * 600 series denotes opt. Dual Comfort seat in deVilles | |
| 411 | Black Dorado Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 420 | Med Blue Dorado Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 426 | Dk Blue Dalton Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 428 | Med Aqua Dalton Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 431 | Dk Jade Dorado Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 443 | Med Beige Dalton Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 444 | Med Maize Dorado Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 447 | Med Heather Dalton Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 451 | Black Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 452 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 453 | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 454 | White Leather w/ Carmine carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 459 | Antique Med Pewter Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 466 | Dk Blue Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 468 | Med Aqua Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 471 | Antique Dk Jade Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 482 | Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 484 | Med Maize Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 485 | Antique Dk Saddle Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 488 | Dk Carmine Leather | ELC, ELP |
| | ~Maximum leather interior trims in all available colors may be Special Ordered on all but Calais | |
| | ~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order. Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines | |
| 711 | Black Dante Cloth & Leather | 75S, 75L |
| 716 | Med Gray Daphne Cloth w/ embroidered seat back | 75S, 75L |
| 726 | Dk Blue Dante Cloth & Leather | 75S, 75L |
| 743 | Med Beige Daphne Cloth w/ embroidered seat back | 75S, 75L |
| | 75L Front Dompartment Black Leather std. | |

| Code no. | 1971 Optional Equipment & Accessories | Production Code |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| | Dual Comfort seats -Std. Brghm, Opt. dV & 600 Series Eldorado Int. Trim Codes | AM6 |
| | Vinyl (interior color) top boot - Std. Eldorado convertible | |
| V | 6 Way Dual Comfort passenger seat | AG2 |
| 5 | License frame, one and filler plate | V50 |
| 6 | License frames two | V51 |
| 7 | Front filler plate | VK1 |
| N | Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others) | A85 |
| 1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | UM2 |
| 2 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking | UN2 |
| 3 | Radio, AM/FM Push Button | U69 |
| 4 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, 75 rear control | U67 |
| W | White wall tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A 01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |

| | | |
|---|---|------------|
| B | Lamp monitors | YN8 |
| Y | 6 Way power seat | |
| | Bench | A42 |
| | Dual Comfort | AG1 |
| M | Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr. | AU3 |
| Q | Tilt & telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| T | Remote Control Trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Floor mats | Y28 |
| P | Trunk mat | B36 |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| A | Rear window de-fogger (Grid or Blower Type, Std. 75 series) | C49 or C50 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlamp control | T80 |
| N | Opera lamps -75 & Brougham only | C93 |
| V | Remote right outside mirror | D33 |
| G | Control differential 2.93:1 (except Eldorado) | G80 |
| L | Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series) | G67 |
| H | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| S | Sunroof (Available dV & Eldorado w Padded Roof) | CA2 |
| X | Trackmaster rear brake skid control | JL9 |
| Z | Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado) | G90 |
| | Fleetwood 75 Padded Landau Roof w&wo/ Landau Bars | |

Code No. 1971 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes Production Code

Basic Group 1 (Y31)

| | | |
|---|---|------|
| 1 | Radio, AM-FM Stereo w/ Tape player | UM2 |
| W | White wall tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A 01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| B | Lamp monitors | YN8 |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L) | AG1 |

Basic Group 2 (Y32)

| | | |
|---|---|------|
| 2 | Radio, AM-FM Signal Seeking Stereo | UN2 |
| W | White wall tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A 01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| B | Lamp monitors | YN8 |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L) | AG1 |

Basic Group 3 (Y33)

| | | |
|---|---|------|
| 3 | Radio AM-FM Push Button | U69 |
| W | White wall tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A 01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| B | Lamp monitors | YN8 |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L) | AG1 |

Basic Group 4 (Y34) Series 75 Only (Same as Gr 1 exc. Radio sub.)

| | | |
|---|---|------|
| 4 | Radio, AM-FM Stereo Signal Seeking Series 75 Rear control | U67 |
| W | White wall tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A 01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| B | Lamp monitors | YN8 |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L) | AG1 |

Equipment Group 8 (Y38)

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| M | Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr. | AU3 |
| Q | Tilt & telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| T | Remote Control Trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Floor mats | Y28 |
| P | Trunk mat | B36 |

Equipment Group 9 (Y39)

| | | |
|---|---|------------|
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| A | Rear window de-fogger (Grid or Blower Type, Std. 75 series) | C49 or C50 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlamp control | T80 |

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

| | | |
|---|--|-----|
| | Dual Comfort seats -Std. Brghm, Opt. dV 600 Series Trim Codes | AM6 |
| F | Floor Mats (Rubber) | Y28 |
| G | Control differential 2.93:1 (except Eldorado) | G80 |
| H | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| H | Shoulder belts - front & rear, (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others) | |
| L | Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series) | G67 |
| N | Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others) | A85 |
| N | Opera lamps -75 & Brougham only | C93 |
| S | Sunroof (Available dv & Eldorado w Padded Roof) | CA2 |
| T | Remote Control Trunk lock | A90 |
| V | 6 Way Dual Comfort passenger seat | AG2 |
| V | Remote right outside mirror | D33 |
| X | Trackmaster rear brake skid control- Eldorado only | JL9 |
| Z | Rear shoulder belts (Front Belts Std.) | AS4 |
| Z | Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado) | G90 |
| 5 | License frame, one and filler plate | V50 |
| 6 | License frames two | V51 |
| 7 | Front filler plate | VK1 |

Available for Dealer Installation

Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
 Child safety seat
 Compass
 Cruise Control
 Defogger - Rear window
 Door Guards
 Floor mats - rubber
 Guide-matic headlight control
 License plate frames
 Litter basket
 Litter container
 Rear window defogger
 Remote passenger side mirror
 Signal Seeking Radio foot selector control
 Spare tire cover
 Theft deterrent system
 Tissue dispenser
 Trumpet "High C" horn
 Trunk lock release
 Twilight Sentinel

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1972 Cadillac

Series

Model 6CC47, 49; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,
 Model 6CD49, 47; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe
 Model 69367, 47; Eldorado Conv, Coupe
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

Abbreviated

CL
 dV
 ELC, ELP
 Brghm
 75S, 75L

Paint Color Comb. No.

1972 Color Name

- 11 Cotillion White
- 14 Contessa Silver
- 18 Mayfair Gray
- 19 Sable Black
- 24 Zodiac Blue
- 29 Brittany Blue
- 34 Adriatic Turquoise
- 44 Sumatra Green
- 49 Brewster Green
- 50 Willow
- 54 Promenade Gold
- 59 Stratford Covert
- 64 Tawny Beige
- 69 Cognac
- 73 Cambridge Red
- 90* Ice Blue Firemist
- 92* St Moritz Blue Firemist
- 93* Palomino Firemist
- 94* Patrician Covert Firemist
- 96* Balmoral Green Firemist
- 99* Russet Firemist

* Available optional on all models at extra cost
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.
 ~Wheel color - Black

Code No.

1972 Convertible Tops

Series

- | | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| A | White | ELC Conv |
| B | Black | ELC Conv |
| C | Blue | ELC Conv |
| E | Beige | ELC Conv |
| M | Covert | ELC Conv |

Code No.

1972 Eldorado Accent Stripe

Series

- | | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| 1 | Black | ELC, ELP |
| 2 | White | ELC, ELP |
| 3 | Blue | ELC, ELP |
| 4 | Covert | ELC, ELP |
| 5 | Green | ELC, ELP |
| 6 | Gold | ELC, ELP |
| 7 | Brown | ELC, ELP |

Trim Code No.

1972 Cross Grain Padded Roof

Series

- | | | |
|---|--------|--------------------|
| J | White | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| K | Black | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| L | Blue | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| M | Covert | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |

| | | |
|---|-------|--------------------|
| N | Green | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| R | Brown | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| S | Beige | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |

Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof

| | | |
|---|-------|------------------|
| D | White | ELP Cust. Cabrio |
| F | Black | ELP Cust. Cabrio |
| G | Blue | ELP Cust. Cabrio |
| H | Maize | ELP Cust. Cabrio |
| Q | Green | ELP Cust. Cabrio |
| T | Brown | ELP Cust. Cabrio |
| W | Beige | ELP Cust. Cabrio |

| Trim Code No. | 1972 Upholstery Description | Series |
|----------------------|--|---------------------|
| 011* | Black Matador Cloth and coated fabric | Brghm |
| 019* | Med Pewter Minuet Cloth w/ embroidered seat back | Brghm |
| 026* | Dk Blue Matador Cloth and coated fabric | Brghm |
| 028* | Med Aqua Minuet Cloth w/ embroidered seat back | Brghm |
| 031* | Dk Jade Matador Cloth and coated fabric | Brghm |
| 043* | Med Beige Anniversary Cloth | Brghm |
| 044* | Med Maize Minuet Cloth w/ embroidered seat back | Brghm |
| 046* | Dk Covert Matador Cloth and coated fabric | Brghm |
| 051* | Black Leather | Brghm |
| 052* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | Brghm |
| 066* | Dk Blue Leather | Brghm |
| 071* | Antique Dk Jade Leather | Brghm |
| 083* | Antique Lt Covert Leather | Brghm |
| 084* | Med Maize Leather | Brghm |
| 085* | Antique Dk Saddle Leather | Brghm |
| 086* | Antique Dk Covert Leather | Brghm |
| | * Dual Comfort Seats Std. on Brougham | |
| 211 | Black Darlington Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 226 | Dk Blue Darlington Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 228 | Med Aqua Darlington Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 231 | Dk Jade Darlington Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 242 | Med Beige Darlington Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 244 | Med Maize Darlington Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 251 | Black coated fabric | CL |
| 252 | White coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 266 | Dk Blue coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 268 | Med. Aqua coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 271 | Antique Dk Jade coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 283 | Antique Lt Covert coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 284 | Antique Maize coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 285 | Dk Saddle coated fabric | CL |
| 286 | Antique Dk Covert coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 289 | Antique Oxblood coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 311-611* | Black Majesty Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 326-626* | Dk Blue Majesty Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 328-628* | Med Aqua Medley Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 331-631* | Dk Jade Medley Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 342-642* | Med Beige Medley Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 344-644* | Med Maize Majesty Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 346-646* | Med Dk Covert Majesty Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 351-651* | Black Leather | dV |
| 352-652* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | dV |
| 353-653* | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | dV |
| 354-654* | White Leather w/ Oxblood carpet | dV |
| 357-657* | White Leather w/ Jade carpet | dV |
| 359-659* | Antique Med. Pewter Leather (Special Order) | dV;ELP;ELC;60;Brghm |

| | | |
|----------|--|---------------------|
| 366-666* | Dk Blue Leather | dV |
| 368-668* | Med. Aqua Lather (Special Order) | dV;ELP;ELC;60;Brghm |
| 371-671* | Antique Dk Jade Leather | dV |
| 382-682* | Antique Med. Beige Leather (Special Order) | dV;ELP;ELC;60;Brghm |
| 383-683* | Antique Lt Covert Leather | dV |
| 384-684* | Med Maize Leather | dV |
| 385-685* | Antique Dk Saddle Leather | dV |
| 386-686* | Antique Dk Covert Leather | dV |
| 389-689* | Antique Oxblood Leather | dV |
| | * 600 series denotes opt. Dual Comfort seat in deVilles | |
| 411-911* | Black Morocco Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 426-926* | Dk Blue Morocco Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 428-928* | Med Aqua Mandate Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 431-931* | Dk Jade Mandate Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 442-942* | Med Beige Mandate Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 444-944* | Med Maize Morocco Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 446-946* | Dk Covert Morocco Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 451-951* | Black Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 452-952* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 453-953* | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 454-954* | White Leather w/ Oxblood carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 457-957* | White Leather w/ Jade carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 466-966* | Dk Blue Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 471-971* | Antique Dk Jade Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 483-983* | Antique Lt Covert Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 484-984* | Med Maize Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 485-985* | Antique Dk Saddle Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 486-986* | Antique Dk Covert Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 489-989* | Antique Oxblood Leather | ELC, ELP |
| | * 900 series denotes opt. Dual Comfort seat in Eldorados | |
| | ~Maximum leather interior trims in all available colors may be Special Ordered on all but Calais | |
| | ~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order. Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines | |
| 711 | Black Matador Cloth and Leather | 75S, 75L |
| 719 | Med Pewter Minuet Cloth w/ embroidered seat back | 75S, 75L |
| 726 | Dk Blue Matador Cloth & Leather | 75S, 75L |
| 742 | Med Beige Minuet Cloth w/ embroidered seat back | 75S, 75L |
| | 75L Front compartment Black Leather std. | |

| Code no. | 1972 Optional Equipment & Accessories | Production Code |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| | Dual Comfort seats -Std. Brghm, Opt. dV & 600 Series Eldorado Int. Trim Codes | AM6 |
| V | 6 Way Dual Comfort passenger seat | AG2 |
| 5 | License frame, one and filler plate | V50 |
| 6 | License frames two | V51 |
| 7 | Front filler plate | VK1 |
| S | Sunroof (Available dV & Eldorado w Padded Roof) | CA1 |
| G | Convertible top hard boot | C02 |
| N | Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others) | A85 |
| 1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | UM2 |
| 2 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking | UN2 |
| 3 | Radio, AM/FM Push Button | U69 |
| 4 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, 75 rear control | U67 |
| W | White wall tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A 01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| B | Lamp monitors | U46 |
| Y | 6 Way power seat | |

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| | Bench | A42 |
| | Dual Comfort | AG1 |
| M | Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr. | AU3 |
| Q | Tilt & telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| T | Remote Control Trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Floor mats | Y28 |
| P | Trunk mat | B36 |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| A | Rear window de-fogger (Grid or Blower Type, Std. 75 series) | C50 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlamp control | T80 |
| N | Opera lamps -75 & Brougham only | C93 |
| I | Remote right outside mirror | DF3 |
| G | Control differential 2.93:1 (except Eldorado) | G80 |
| L | Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series) | G67 |
| H | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| S | Shoulder belts - front | A85 |
| X | Trackmaster rear brake skid control | JL9 |
| Z | Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado) | G90 |
| R | Trailer package | YM7 |
| N | Heavy duty cooling system | V01 |

| Available Options | 1972 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes | Production Code |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| | Basic Group 1 (Y31) | |
| 1 | Radio, AM-FM Stereo w/ Tape player | UM2 |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 -QO5 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| B | Lamp monitors | YN8 |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L) | AG1 |
| | Basic Group 2 (Y32) | |
| 2 | Radio, AM-FM Signal Seeking Stereo | UN2 |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 -QO5 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| B | Lamp monitors | YN8 |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L) | AG1 |
| | Basic Group 3 (Y33) | |
| 3 | Radio AM-FM Push Button | U69 |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 -QO5 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| B | Lamp monitors | YN8 |
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L) | AG1 |
| | Basic Group 4 (Y34) Series 75 Only | |
| 4 | Radio, AM-FM Stereo Signal Seeking Series 75 Rear control | U67 |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 -QO5 |
| E | Soft Ray glass | A01 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series) | C61 |
| B | Lamp monitors | YN8 |

| | | |
|--|---|------------|
| Y | Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L) | AG1 |
| Equipment Group 8 (Y38) | | |
| M | Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr. | AU3 |
| Q | Tilt & telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| T | Remote Control Trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Floor mats | Y28 |
| P | Trunk mat | B36 |
| Equipment Group 9 (Y39) | | |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| A | Rear window de-fogger (Grid or Blower Type, Std. 75 series) | C49 or C50 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlamp control | T80 |
| Order Individually | | |
| Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups. | | |
| | Dual Comfort seats -Std. Brghm, Opt. dV & 900 Series Eldorado Int. Trim Codes | AM6 |
| F | Floor mats (Rubber) | Y28 |
| G | Control differential 2.93:1 (except Eldorado) | G80 |
| H | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| I | Remote right side mirror | DF3 |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| L | Automatic level control (Std on Fleetwood Series) | G67 |
| M | Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr. | AU3-AU5 |
| N | Heavy duty cooling | VO1 |
| O | Opera lamps | C93 |
| P | Trunk mat | B36 |
| Q | Tilt & telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| R | Trailer Package | YM7 |
| S | Sunroof | CA1 |
| S | Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others) | A85 |
| T | Remote Control Trunk lock | A90 |
| V | 6 Way passenger power seat (Dual Confort when "Y" is ordered) | AG2 |
| X | Track Master | JL9 |
| Z | Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado) | G90 |
| 5 | License frame, one and filler plate | V50 |
| 6 | License frames two | V51 |
| 7 | Front filler plate | VK1 |
| | Fleetwood 75 Padded Landau Roof w&wo/ Landau Bars | |
| Available for Dealer Installation | | |
| Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series) | | |
| Child safety seat | | |
| Compass | | |
| Cruise Control | | |
| Defogger - Rear window | | |
| Door Guards | | |
| Floor mats - rubber | | |
| Guide-matic headlight control | | |
| License plate frames | | |
| Litter basket | | |
| Litter container | | |
| Rear window defogger | | |
| Remote passenger side mirror | | |
| Signal Seeking Radio foot selector control | | |
| Spare tire cover | | |
| Theft deterrent system | | |
| Tissue dispenser | | |

Trumpet "High C" horn
Trunk lock release
Twilight Sentinel

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1973 Cadillac

Series

Model 6CC47, 49; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,
 Model 6CD49, 47; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe
 Model 6EL67, 47; Eldorado Conv, Coupe
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

Abbreviated

CL
 dV
 ELC, ELP
 Brghm
 75S, 75L

Paint Color Comb. No.

1973 Color Name

| | |
|-----|--------------------------|
| 11 | Cotillion White |
| 13 | Georgian Silver |
| 18 | Park Ave Gray |
| 19 | Sable Black |
| 24 | Antigua Blue |
| 29 | Diplomat Blue |
| 39 | Garganey Teal |
| 44 | Sage |
| 49 | Forest Green |
| 54 | Rnaissance Gold |
| 63 | Laredo Tan |
| 64 | Mirage Taupe |
| 68 | Burnt Sienna |
| 72 | Dynasty Red |
| 81 | Harvest Yellow |
| 90* | Shadow Taupe Firemist |
| 92* | St. Tropez Blue Firemist |
| 94* | Phoenix Gold Firemist |
| 95* | Oceanic Teal Firemist |
| 96* | Viridian Green Firemist |
| 98* | Saturn Bronze Firemist |

* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

Code No.

1973 Convertible Tops

Series

| | | |
|---|-------|----------|
| A | White | ELC Conv |
| B | Black | ELC Conv |
| C | Blue | ELC Conv |
| E | Beige | ELC Conv |
| M | Maize | ELC Conv |

Code No.

1973 Eldorado Accent Stripe

Series

| | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| 1 | Black | ELC, ELP |
| 2 | White | ELC, ELP |
| 3 | Blue | ELC, ELP |
| 4 | Taupe | ELC, ELP |
| 5 | Green | ELC, ELP |
| 6 | Gold | ELC, ELP |
| 7 | Orange | ELC, ELP |
| 8 | Red | ELC, ELP |

Trim Code No.

1973 Cross Grain Padded Roof

Series

| | | |
|---|---------|--------------------|
| J | White | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| K | Black | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| L | Lt Blue | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |

| | | |
|---|----------|--------------------|
| M | Maize | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| N | Dk Green | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| P | Taupe | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| S | Lt Beige | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| X | Dk Brown | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |

Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof

| | | |
|---|----------|---------------------|
| D | White | ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce |
| F | Black | ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce |
| G | Dk Blue | ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce |
| H | Gold | ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce |
| Q | Dk Green | ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce |
| T | Dk Brown | ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce |
| V | Red | ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce |
| W | Lt Beige | ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce |
| Y | Taupe | ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce |

| Trim Code No. | 1973 Upholstery Description | Series |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| 011 | Black Magi Cloth & Black Leather -four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 025 | Dk Blue Medici Cloth-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 026 | Dk Blue Magi Cloth & Antique Dk Blue Leather -four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 029 | Dk Teal Magi Cloth & Antique Dk Teal Leather -four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 031 | Dk jade Magi Cloth & Antique Dk Jade Leather -four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 042 | Med. Beige Medici Cloth-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 044 | Med Maize Medici Cloth-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 047 | Dk Taupe Medici Cloth-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 051 | Black Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 052 | White Leather w/ Black carpet-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 053 | White Leather w/ Blue carpet-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 066 | Antique Dk Blue Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 071 | Antique Dk Jade Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 082 | Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 084 | Antique Med Maize Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 085 | Antique Dk Saddle Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 087 | Antique Dk Taupe Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 088 | Antique Med Scarlet Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 125* | Dk Blue Medici Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back | Brghm & d'Elegance |
| 142* | Med. Beige Medici Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back | Brghm & d'Elegance |
| 147* | Dk Taupe Medici Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back | Brghm & d'Elegance |
| 153* | White Leather w/ Blue carpet-Picque scroll style seat back | Brghm & d'Elegance |
| 155* | White Leather w/ Beige carpet-Picque scroll style seat back | Brghm & d'Elegance |
| 158* | White Leather w/ Maize carpet-Picque scroll style seat back | Brghm & d'Elegance |
| 159* | White Leather w/ Taupe carpet-Picque scroll style seat back | Brghm & d'Elegance |
| 166* | Antique Dk Blue Leather-Picque scroll style seat back | Brghm & d'Elegance |
| 182* | Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather-Picque scroll style seat back | Brghm & d'Elegance |
| 184* | Antique Med Maize Leather-Picque scroll style seat back | Brghm & d'Elegance |
| 185* | Antique Med Maize Leather-Picque scroll style seat back | Brghm & d'Elegance |
| 187* | Antique Dk Taupe Leather-Picque scroll style seat back | Brghm & d'Elegance |
| | * Std. w/ d'Elegance; Opt at extra cost on Brougham | |
| | Trim styles 011 through 187 are Std. dual Comfort Seat | |
| 211 | Black Mayfair Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 226 | Dk Blue Mayfair Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 229 | Dk Teal Mayfair Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 231 | Dk Jade Mayfair Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 242 | Med Beige Mayfair Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 244 | Med Maize Mayfair Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 251 | Black coated fabric | CL |
| 285 | Antique Dk Saddle coated fabric | CL |
| 311-611* | Black Medallion Cloth & Leather | dV |

| | | |
|----------|--|----------|
| 326-626* | Dk Blue Medallion Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 329-629* | Dk Teal Mirabelle Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 331-631* | Dk Jade Medallion Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 342-642* | Med Beige Mirabelle Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 344-644* | Med Maize Mirabelle Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 347-647* | Med Dk Taupe Medallion Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 351-651* | Black Leather | dV |
| 352-652* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | dV |
| 353-653* | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | dV |
| 354-654* | White Leather w/ Scarlet carpet | dV |
| 357-657* | White Leather w/ Jade carpet | dV |
| 366-666* | Antique Dk Blue Leather | dV |
| 371-671* | Antique Dk Jade Leather | dV |
| 382-682* | Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather | dV |
| 384-684* | Med Maize Leather | dV |
| 385-685* | Antique Dk Saddle Leather | dV |
| 387-687* | Antique Dk Taupe Leather | dV |
| 388-688* | Antique Scarlet Leather | dV |
| | 300 series denotes standard bench seat | |
| | * 600 series denotes opt. Dual Comfort seat in deVilles | |
| 411-911* | Black & White Manchester Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 426-926* | Dk Blue Manchester Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 429-929* | Dk Teal Manchester Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 431-931* | Dk Jade Manchester Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 442-942* | Med Beige Manchester Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 444-944* | Med Maize Manchester Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 447-947* | Dk Taupe Manchester Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 451-951* | Black Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 452-952* | White Leather w/ Black carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 453-953* | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 454-954* | White Leather w/ Scarlet carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 457-957* | White Leather w/ Jade carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 466-966* | Antique Dk Blue Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 471-971* | Antique Dk Jade Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 482-982* | Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 484-984* | Med Maize Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 485-985* | Antique Dk Saddle Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 487-987* | Antique Dk Taupe Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 488-988* | Antique Scarlet Leather | ELC, ELP |
| | 400 series denotes standard bench seat in Eldorados | |
| | * 900 series denotes opt. Dual Comfort seat in Eldorados | |
| | ~Maximum leather interior trims in all available colors may be Special Ordered on all but Calais | |
| | ~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order. Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines | |
| 711 | Black Magi Cloth & Black Leather -four button style seat back | 75S, 75L |
| 719 | Gray Potomac Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back | 75S, 75L |
| 726 | Dk Blue Magi Cloth & Antique Dk Blue Leather -four button style seat back | 75S, 75L |
| | 75L Front compartment Black Leather std. | |

| Code no. | 1973 Optional Equipment & Accessories | Production Code |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| | Dual Comfort seats -Std. Brghm, Opt. dV & 900 Series Eldorado Int. Trim Codes | AM6 |
| B | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor | YM8 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| D | Door Guards | B93 |
| E | Soft Ray Glass | A 01 |
| F | Floor Mats (Rubber) | Y28 |
| G | Control differential 2.93:1 (except Eldorado) | G80 |
| H | Eldorado Cabriolet wo/Sunroof | YP3 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-----------|
| I | Trunk mat | B36 |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| K | Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75) | C61 |
| L | Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series) | G67 |
| M | Power door locks w/seat release | AU3 - AU5 |
| N | Rear Defogger Grid type | C49 |
| O | Opera lamps - Brougham & 75 only | C93 |
| P | Bumper impact strips | VE5 |
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| R | Steel Belted Radial Whitewall Tires (Exc.75) | QD4 |
| S | Sunroof | CA1 |
| T | Electric trunk lock | A90 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |
| V | 6 Way passenger power seat (Dual Confort when "Y" is ordered) | AG2 |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 |
| X | Front License mounting bracket | VK3 |
| Y | 6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort) | A42 - AG1 |
| Z | Eldorado Cabriolet with Sunroof | YN1 |
| AB | Remote right outside mirror | DF3 |
| AC | Illuminated RH vanity mirror | D64 |
| AD | Left outside mirror w/ thermometer | D65 |
| AE | License frame, one and filler plate | V50 |
| AF | License frames two | V51 |
| AG | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| AH | Trackmaster rear brake skid control | JL9 |
| AI | Convertible top hard boot | C02 |
| AJ | Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado) | G90 |
| AK | Trailer package | YM7 |
| AL | Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others) | A85 |
| AM | Theft deterrent system | UA6 |
| AN | California Emission Test | VJ9 |
| A1-A4 | Pillow & Lap Robe | BH1 |
| 1 | Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton Stereo w/ 8 Track Tape & Power Antenna | V4A |
| 2 | Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton w/ Power Antenna | V4C |
| 3 | Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton w/ Power Antenna | V4G |
| 4 | Radio, AM/FM Signal Seeking Stereo w/ Power Antenna (Rear control 75 only) | V4E |
| 5 | Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton Stereo w/ 8 Track Tape & Windshield Antenna | V4B |
| 6 | Radio, AM/FM Signal Seeking Stereo w/ Windshield Antenna | V4D |
| 7 | Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton w/ Windshield Antenna | V4H |
| 8 | Radio, AM/FM Signal Seeking Stereo w/ Windshield Antenna (Rear cntrl 75 only) | V4F |

| Available Options | 1973 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes | Production Code |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| | Basic Group 1 (Y31) | |
| 1 | Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton Stereo w/ 8 Track Tape & Power Antenna | V4A |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray Glass | A 01 |
| D | Door Guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75) | C61 |
| B | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor | YM8 |
| P | Bumper impact strips | VE5 |
| Y | 6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort) | A42 - AG1 |
| | Basic Group 2 (Y32) (Same as Gr 1 except Radio substitution) | |
| 2 | Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton w/ Power Antenna | V4C |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray Glass | A 01 |
| D | Door Guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75) | C61 |
| B | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor | YM8 |
| P | Bumper impact strips | VE5 |

| | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| Y | 6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort) | A42 - AG1 |
| | Basic Group 3 (Y33) (Same as Gr 1 except Radio substitution) | |
| 3 | Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton w/ Power Antenna | V4G |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray Glass | A 01 |
| D | Door Guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75) | C61 |
| B | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor | YM8 |
| P | Bumper impact strips | VE5 |
| Y | 6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort) | A42 - AG1 |
| | Basic Group 4 (Y34) Series 75 Only (Same as Gr 1 exc. Radio sub.) | |
| 4 | Radio, AM/FM Signal Seeking Stereo w/ Power Antenna (Rear control 75 only) | V4E |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray Glass | A 01 |
| D | Door Guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75) | C61 |
| B | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor | YM8 |
| P | Bumper impact strips | VE5 |
| Y | 6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort) | A42 - AG1 |
| | Basic Group 5 (V4J) (Same as Gr 1 except Radio substitution) | |
| 5 | Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton Stereo w/ 8 Track Tape & Windshield Antenna | V4B |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray Glass | A 01 |
| D | Door Guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75) | C61 |
| B | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor | YM8 |
| P | Bumper impact strips | VE5 |
| Y | 6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort) | A42 - AG1 |
| | Basic Group 6 (V4K) (Same as Gr 1 except Radio substitution) | |
| 6 | Radio, AM/FM Signal Seeking Stereo w/ Windshield Antenna | V4D |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray Glass | A 01 |
| D | Door Guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75) | C61 |
| B | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor | YM8 |
| P | Bumper impact strips | VE5 |
| Y | 6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort) | A42 - AG1 |
| | Basic Group 7 (V4L) (Same as Gr 1 except Radio substitution) | |
| 7 | Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton w/ Windshield Antenna | V4H |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray Glass | A 01 |
| D | Door Guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75) | C61 |
| B | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor | YM8 |
| P | Bumper impact strips | VE5 |
| Y | 6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort) | A42 - AG1 |
| | Basic Group 8 (V4M) (Same as Gr 1 except Radio substitution) | |
| 8 | Radio, AM/FM Signal Seeking Stereo w/ Windshield Antenna (Rear cntrl 75 only) | V4F |
| W | Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires | QO3 |
| E | Soft Ray Glass | A 01 |
| D | Door Guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75) | C61 |
| B | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor | YM8 |
| P | Bumper impact strips | VE5 |
| Y | 6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort) | A42 - AG1 |

Equipment Group 9 (Y38)

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|
| M | Power door locks w/seat release | AU3 - AU5 |
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| T | Electric trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Floor Mats (Rubber) | Y28 |
| I | Trunk mat | B36 |

Equipment Group 0 (Y39)

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----|
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| N | Rear Defogger Grid type | C49 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| S | Sunroof | CA1 |
| H | Eldorado Cabriolet roof w/o sunroof - Eldorado Coupe only | YP3 |
| Z | Eldorado Cabriolet roof sunroof - Eldorado Coupe only | YN1 |
| R | White wall radial tires | QD4 |
| | Dual Comfort Seat | AM6 |
| V | 6 Way passenger power seat (Dual Confort when "Y" is ordered) | AG2 |
| X | Mounting bracket front license plate | VK3 |
| O | Opera lamps - Brougham & 75 only | C93 |
| G | Control differential 2.93:1 (except Eldorado) | G80 |
| L | Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series) | G67 |
| A8 | Remote right outside mirror | DF3 |
| AC | Illuminated RH vanity mirror | D64 |
| AD | Left outside mirror w/ thermometer | D65 |
| AE | License frame, one and filler plate | V50 |
| AF | License frames two | V51 |
| AG | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| AH | Trackmaster rear brake skid control | JL9 |
| AI | Convertible top hard boot | C02 |
| AJ | Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado) | G90 |
| AK | Trailer package | YM7 |
| AL | Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others) | A85 |
| AM | Theft deterrent system | UA6 |
| AN | California Emission Test | VJ9 |
| A1-A4 | Pillow & Lap Robe | BH1 |

Available for Dealer Installation

Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
 Compass
 Cruise Control
 Defogger - Rear window
 Door Guards
 Floor mats - rubber
 Floor mats - rubber
 Guide-matic headlight control
 License plate frames
 Litter basket
 Litter container
 Rear window defogger
 Remote passenger side mirror
 Signal Seeking Radio foot selector control
 Spare tire cover
 Theft deterrent system
 Tissue dispenser
 Trumpet "High C" horn

Trunk lock release
Twilight Sentinel

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1974 Cadillac

Series

Model 6CC47, 49; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,
 Model 6CD49, 47; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe
 Model 6EL67, 47; Eldorado Conv, Coupe
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

Abbreviated

CL
 dV
 ELC, ELP
 Brghm
 75S, 75L

Paint Color Comb. No.

1974 Color Name

- 11 Cotillion White
- 13 Georgian Silver
- 18 Deauville Gray
- 19 Sable Black
- 24 Antigua Blue
- 29 Diplomat Blue
- 30 Lido Green
- 34 Mandarin Orange
- 38 Pueblo Beige
- 44 Jasper Green
- 49 Pinehurst Green
- 54 Promenade Green
- 57 Apollo Yellow
- 59 Canyon Amber
- 63 Conestoga Tan
- 69 Chesterfield Brown
- 71 Andes Copper
- 72 Dynasty Red
- 92* Regal Blue Firemist
- 94* Victorian Amber Firemist
- 95* Pharoah Gold Firemist
- 96* Persian Lime Firemist
- 98* Terra Cotta Firemist
- 99* Cranberry Firemist.

* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

Code No.

1974 Convertible Tops

Series

- | | | |
|---|-------------|----------|
| A | White | ELC Conv |
| B | Black | ELC Conv |
| C | Blue | ELC Conv |
| M | Gold | ELC Conv |
| Q | Amber | ELC Conv |
| S | Sandalwood | ELC Conv |
| T | Terra Cotta | ELC Conv |

Code No.

1974 Eldorado & d'Elegance Accent Stripe

Series

- | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Black | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 2 | White | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 3 | Blue | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 4 | Terra Cotta | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 5 | Green | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 6 | Gold | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 7 | Orange | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 8 | Red | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |

| Trim Code No. | 1974 Cross Grain Padded Roof | Series |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| C | Dk Blue | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| J | White | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| K | Black | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| M | Gold | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| N | Green | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| Q | Amber | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| S | Sandalwood | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| T | Terra Cotta | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| X | Brown | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| Y | Orange (Shown in Master Parts List; Not shown in Color Sector) | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| Z | Med Blue | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |

| | 1974 Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof | Series |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| C | Dk Blue | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| J | White | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| K | Black | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| M | Gold | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| N | Green | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| Q | Amber | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| S | Sandalwood | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| T | Terra Cotta | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| X | Brown | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| Y | Orange (Shown in Master Parts List; Not shown in Color Selection) | |
| Z | Med Blue | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |

| Trim Code No. | 1974 Upholstery Description | Series |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| 010 | Black Medici Cloth | Brghm |
| 011 | Black Morocco Cloth & Black Leather -four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 025 | Dk Blue Medici Cloth | Brghm |
| 026 | Dk Blue Morocco Cloth & Antique Leather -four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 030 | Med Green Morocco Cloth & Antique Leather -four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 043 | Med Saddle Morocco Cloth & Antique Leather -four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 044 | Med. Maize Morocco Cloth & Antique Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 046 | Med Amber Medici Cloth | Brghm |
| 047 | Dk Terra Cotta Morocco Cloth & Antique Leatherfour button style seat back | Brghm |
| 048 | Dk Terra Cotta Medici Cloth | Brghm |
| 051 | Black Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 052 | White Leather w/ Black carpet-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 053 | White Leather w/ Blue carpet-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 066 | Antique Dk Blue Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 070 | Antique Med Green Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 082 | Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 083 | Antique Med Saddle Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 084 | Gold Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 087 | Antique Dk Terra Cotta Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 088 | Scarlet Leather-four button style seat back | Brghm |
| 110 | Black Medici Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back | d'Elegance Opt. |
| 125 | Dk Blue Medici Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back | d'Elegance Opt. |
| 126 | Dk Blue Morocco Cloth & Antique Leather -Picque scroll style seat back | d'Elegance Opt. |
| 146 | Med Amber Medici Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back | d'Elegance Opt. |
| 148 | Dk Terra Cotta Medici Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back | d'Elegance Opt. |
| 510 | Black Medici Cloth-Four Individual seats | Talisman Opt. |
| 525 | Dk Blue Medici Cloth-Four Individual seats | Talisman Opt. |
| 546 | Med Amber Medici cloth-Four Individual seats | Talisman Opt. |
| 548 | Dk Terra Cotta Medici Cloth-Four Individual seats | Talisman Opt. |
| 565 | Dk Blue Leather-Four Individual seats | Talisman Opt. |
| 585 | Med Saddle Leather-Four Individual seats | Talisman Opt. |

| | | |
|----------|--|----------|
| | Trim styles 011 through 148 are Std. Dual Comfort Seat | CL |
| 211 | Black Mimosa Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 226 | Dk Blue Mimosa Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 230 | Med green Mimosa Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 244 | Med Maize Mimosa Cloth & coated fabric | CL |
| 251 | Black coated fabric | CL |
| 252 | White coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 266 | Antique Dk Blue coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 270 | Antique Med. Jasper (Special Order) | CL only |
| 283 | Antique Med Saddle coated fabric | CL |
| 284 | Med. Gold coated fabric (Special Order) | CL only |
| 311-811* | Black Mardi Gras Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 325-825* | Blue Mardi Gras Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 326 | Dk Blue Maharajah Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 330 | Med Green Maharajah Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 332 | Med Green Metamora Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 342 | Med Saddle Metamora Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 343 | Saddle Maharajah Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 344 | Gold Maharajah Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 345 | Med Mandarin Metamora Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 346-846* | Amber Mardi Gras Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 347 | Terra Cotta Maharajah Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 348-848* | Dk Terra Cotta Mardi Gras Cloth & Leather | dV |
| | * 800 series denotes d'Elegance opt. | |
| 351 | Black Leather | dV |
| 352 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | dV |
| 353 | White Leather w/ Dk Blue carpet | dV |
| 354 | White Leather w/ Med Red carpet | dV |
| 356 | White Leather w/ Med Lime carpet (Exc. Sedan de Ville) | dV |
| 357 | White Leather w/ Med Green carpet | dV |
| 359 | White Leather w/ Dk Cranberry carpet (Exc. Sedan de Ville) | dV |
| 366 | Antique Dk Blue Leather | dV |
| 370 | Antique Med Green Leather | dV |
| 382 | Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather | dV |
| 383 | Antique Med Saddle Leather | dV |
| 384 | Med Maize Leather | dV |
| 387 | Antique Dk Terra Cotta Leather | dV |
| 388 | Scarlet Leather | dV |
| 411 | Black Mohawk & Meridian Cloth w/ coated fabric | ELP |
| 425 | Dk Blue Medici Cloth | ELP |
| 426 | Dk Blue Mohawk & Meridian Cloth w/ coated fabric | ELP |
| 430 | Med Green Mohawk & Meridian Cloth w/ coated fabric | ELP |
| 432 | Med Green Metamora Cloth & Leather | ELP |
| 442 | Med Saddle Metamora Cloth & Leather | ELP |
| 443 | Med Saddle Mohawk & Meridian Cloth w/ coated fabric | ELP |
| 444 | Med Maize Mohawk & Meridian Cloth w/ coated fabric | ELP |
| 445 | Med Mandarin Metamora Cloth & Leather | ELP |
| 446 | Med Amber Medici Cloth | ELP |
| 447 | Dk Terra Cotta Mohawk & Meridian Cloth w/ coated fabric | ELP |
| 448 | Dk Terra Cotta Medici Cloth | ELP |
| 451 | Black Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 452 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 453 | White Leather w/ Dk Blue carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 454 | White Leather w/ Med Red carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 456 | White Leather w/ Med Lime carpet (Exc. Sedan de Ville) | ELC, ELP |
| 457 | White Leather w/ Med Green carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 459 | White Leather w/ Dk Cranberry carpet (Exc. Sedan de Ville) | ELC, ELP |
| 466 | Antique Dk Blue Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 470 | Antique Med Green Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 482 | Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 483 | Antique Med Saddle Leather | ELC, ELP |

| | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 484 | Med Maize Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 487 | Antique Dk Terra Cotta Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 488 | Scarlet Leather | ELC, ELP |
| | ~Maximum leather interior trims in all available colors may be Special Ordered on all but Calais | |
| | ~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order. Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines | |
| 711 | Black Morocco Cloth & Black Leather -four button style seat back | 75S, 75L |
| 719 | Gray Potomac Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back | 75S, 75L |
| 725 | Dk Blue Medici Cloth | 75S, 75L |
| 743 | Med Saddle Morocco Cloth & Antique Leather -four button seat back | 75S, 75L |
| | 75L Front compartment Black Leather std. | |

| Code no. | 1974 Optional Equipment & Accessories | Production Code |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| S | Sunroof | CA1 |
| H | Eldorado Cabriolet wo sunroof | YP3 |
| H | DeVille Cabriolet w/o sunroof | CB4 |
| Z | Eldorado Cabriolet Sunroof - coupe | YN1 |
| Z | DeVille Cabriolet sunroof - CdV | V4Y |
| | Fleetwood Talisman Option | V4U |
| | Brougham d'Elegance Option | V4S |
| | DeVille d'Elegance Option | V4T |
| P | Dual Comfort Seat - Std. Brougham, Opt. all others | AM6 |
| R | White wall steel belted radial tires | QFU |
| W | White wall fiberglass Bias Belt tires | QLM |
| 1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | V4A |
| 2 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking | V4C |
| 3 | Radio, AM/FM Push Button | V4G |
| 4 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control | V4E |
| E | Soft Ray Glass | A 01 |
| D | Door Edge Guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75) | C61 |
| B | Lamp monitor system | YM8 |
| Y | Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham) | |
| | Bench | A42 |
| | Dual Comfort | AG1 |
| V | 6 Way Dual Comfort passenger power seat | AG2 |
| M | Automatic door locks - (w/seat release) | AU3 - AU5 |
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| T | Electric trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Floor mats - rubber | Y28 |
| I | Trunk mat rubber | B36 |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| N | Rear window de-fogger - electric, Std. 75 series) | C49 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |
| X | Front License mounting bracket | VK3 |
| O | Opera lamps -Brougham & 75 | C93 |
| L | Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series) | G67 |
| AB | Remote right outside mirror (Std. Series 75, Opt. all others) | DF3 |
| AC | Illuminated passenger vanity mirror | D64 |
| AD | Left outside mirror w/ thermometer | D65 |
| AE | License Frame -rear | V50 |
| AF | License Frames two | V51 |
| AG | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| AH | Trackmaster rear brake skid control | JL9 |
| AI | Convertible top hard boot | C02 |
| AJ | Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado) | G90 |
| AK | Trailer package | YM7 |

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| AL | Shoulder belts front - convertible only | A85 |
| AM | Theft deterrent system | UA6 |
| AN | California Emission system | VJ9 |
| AO | High energy ignition | K65 |
| AP | Control differential | G80 |
| AQ | Pulse W/S Wiper & Washer | CD4 |
| AR | Air cushion restraint | AR3 |
| AS | Turbine wheel discs (Std. Brghm d'Elegance & Talis., Opt. DeVille) | V4V-V4W |
| AT | Space saver spare tire | N65 |
| AU | High altitude performance | LT5 |
| AV | Illuminated driver vanity mirror | D74 |
| AW | Heavy duty cooling system | V01 |
| AX | Optional differential 2.73:1 (except Eldorado) | F90 |
| A1-A4 | Pillow & lap robe | BH1 |

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Available Options | 1974 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes | Production Code |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|

Basic Group 1 (Y31)

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| 1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | V4A |
| W | White wall fiberglass Bias Belt tires | QLM |
| E | Soft Ray Glass | A 01 |
| D | Door Edge Guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75) | C61 |
| B | Lamp monitor system | YM8 |
| Y | Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham) | A42-AG1 |

Basic Group 2 (Y32)

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| 1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | V4A |
| W | White wall fiberglass Bias Belt tires | QLM |
| E | Soft Ray Glass | A 01 |
| D | Door Edge Guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75) | C61 |
| B | Lamp monitor system | YM8 |
| Y | Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham) | A42-AG1 |

Basic Group 3 (Y33)

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| 1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | V4A |
| W | White wall fiberglass Bias Belt tires | QLM |
| E | Soft Ray Glass | A 01 |
| D | Door Edge Guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75) | C61 |
| B | Lamp monitor system | YM8 |
| Y | Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham) | A42-AG1 |

Basic Group 4 (Y34) Series 75

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| 1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | V4A |
| W | White wall fiberglass Bias Belt tires | QLM |
| E | Soft Ray Glass | A 01 |
| D | Door Edge Guards | B93 |
| K | Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75) | C61 |
| B | Lamp monitor system | YM8 |
| Y | Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham) | A42-AG1 |

Equipment Group 8 (Y38)

| | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| M | Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr. | AU3 - AU5 |
| Q | Tilt & telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| T | Remote Control Trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Floor mats | Y28 |
| P | Trunk mat | B36 |

Equipment Group 9 (Y39)

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| N | Rear window de-fogger (Grid or Blower Type, Std. 75 series) | C49 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlamp control | T80 |

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| P | Dual Comfort seats -Std. Brghm | AM6 |
| S | Sunroof | CA1 |
| H | Eldorado Cabriolet wo sunroof | YP3 |
| H | DeVille Cabriolet w/o sunroof | CB4 |
| Z | Eldorado Cabriolet Sunroof - coupe | YN1 |
| Z | DeVille Cabriolet sunroof - CdV | V4Y |
| P | Dual Comfort Seat - Std. Brougham, Opt. all others | AM6 |
| R | White wall steel belted radial tires | QFU |
| V | 6 Way Dual Comfort passenger power seat | AG2 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |
| X | Front License mounting bracket | VK3 |
| O | Opera lamps -Brougham & 75 | C93 |
| L | Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series) | G67 |
| AB | Remote right outside mirror (Std. Series 75, Opt. all others) | DF3 |
| AC | Illuminated passenger vanity mirror | D64 |
| AD | Left outside mirror w/ thermometer | D65 |
| AE | License Frame -rear | V50 |
| AF | License Frames two | V51 |
| AG | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| AH | Trackmaster rear brake skid control | JL9 |
| AI | Convertible top hard boot | C02 |
| AJ | Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado) | G90 |
| AK | Trailer package | YM7 |
| AL | Shoulder belts front - convertible only | A85 |
| AM | Theft deterrent system | UA6 |
| AN | California Emission system | VJ9 |
| AO | High energy ignition | K65 |
| AP | Control differential | G80 |
| AQ | Pulse W/S Wiper & Washer | CD4 |
| AR | Air cushion restraint | AR3 |
| AS | Turbine wheel discs (Std. Brghm d'Elegance & Talis., Opt. DeVille) | V4V-V4W |
| AT | Space saver spare tire | N65 |
| AU | High altitude performance | LT5 |
| AV | Illuminated driver vanity mirror | D74 |
| AW | Heavy duty cooling system | V01 |
| AX | Optional differential 2.73:1 (except Eldorado) | F90 |
| A1-A4 | Pillow & lap robe | BH1 |

Available for Dealer Installation

Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
 Child safety seat
 Compass
 Cruise Control
 Door Guards
 Floor mats - carpet
 Floor mats - rubber
 Guide-matic headlight control
 License plate frames
 Litter basket
 Litter container
 Radio foot selector control
 Remote passenger side mirror
 Signal Seeking Radio foot selector control

Spare tire cover
Theft deterrent system
Tissue dispenser
Trumpet "High C" horn
Trunk lock release
Twilight Sentinal

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1975 Cadillac

Series

Model 6CC47, 49; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,
 Model 6CD49, 47; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe
 Model 6EL67, 47; Eldorado Conv, Coupe
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

Abbreviated

CL
 dV
 ELC, ELP
 Brghm
 75S, 75L

| Paint Color Comb. No. | 1975 Color Name |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 11 | Cotillion White |
| 13 | Georgian Silver |
| 15 | Vapour Gray |
| 19 | Sable Black |
| 24 | Jennifer Blue |
| 29 | Commodore Blue - AKA Monarch Blue |
| 30 | Lido Green (discontinued after early production) |
| 32* | Dunbarton Green (Mid-year addition) |
| 34 | Mandarin Orange (discontinued after early production) |
| 36* | Firethorn Met. Firemist (Mid-year addition) |
| 38 | Pueblo Beige |
| 44 | Jasper Green |
| 49 | Inveraray Green |
| 52 | Bombay Yellow |
| 54 | Tarragon Gold |
| 65 | Knickerbocker Tan (discontinued after early production) |
| 69 | Roan Brown |
| 77 | Roxena Red |
| 78 | Rosewood |
| 92* | Gossamer Blue Firemist |
| 94* | Galloway Green Firemist (Mid-year addition) |
| 97* | Cameo Rose Firemist |
| 98* | Emberust Firemist |
| 99* | Cerise Firemist |

* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint color option not shown in the Databook

~Wheel color - Black

| Code No. | 1975 Convertible Tops | Series |
|----------|--|----------|
| A | White | ELC Conv |
| B | Black | ELC Conv |
| C | Dk Blue | ELC Conv |
| E | Yellow | ELC Conv |
| G | Graystone | ELC Conv |
| H | Dk Red | ELC Conv |
| S | Sandalwood | ELC Conv |
| Y | Orange (Shown in Master Parts List; Not shown in Color Sector) | ELC Conv |

| Code No. | 1975 Eldorado & d'Elegance Accent Stripe | Series |
|----------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | Black | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 2 | White | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 3 | Blue | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 4 | Green-Gold | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 5 | Green | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 6 | Yellow-Gold | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 7 | Orange | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 8 | Red | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 9 | Tan | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |

| Trim | | 1975 | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Code No. | | Cross Grain Padded Roof | | Series |
| C | Dk Blue | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| D | Silver-Blue Metallic | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| E | Yellow | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| F | Firethorn Metallic | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| G | Graystone | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| H | Dk Red | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| J | White | | | |
| K | Black | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| L | Lt Rosewood Metallic | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| N | Med Green | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| P | Silver Metallic | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| R | Dk Blue-Green | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| S | Sandalwood | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| U | Beige Metallic | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| V* | Silver-Green Metallic | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| X* | Dk Brown Meatlic | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| Y* | Orange Metallic | | | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| *Shown in Master Parts List; Not shown in Color Selector | | | | |

| | | Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof | | Series |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| C | Dk Blue | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| D | Silver-Blue Metallic | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| E | Yellow | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| F | Firethorn | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| G | Graystone | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| H | Dk Red | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| J | White | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| K | Black | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| L | Lt Rosewood Metallic | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| N | Med Green | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| P | Silver Metallic | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| R | Dk Blue-Green | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| S | Sandalwood | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| U | Beige Metallic | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| V* | Silver-Green Metallic | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| X* | Dk Brown | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| Y* | Orange Metallic | | | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| *Shown in Master Parts List; Not shown in Color Selector | | | | |

| Trim | | 1975 | | |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Code No. | | Upholstery Description | | Series |
| 16D | Med Graystone Monticello Cloth & Leather | | | Brghm |
| 19E | Black Moselle Cloth & Leather | | | Brghm |
| 26D | Dk Blue Monticello Cloth & Leather | | | Brghm |
| 44C | Med Green Moselle Cloth & Leather | | | Brghm |
| 51D | Med Maize Monticello Cloth & Leather | | | Brghm |
| 65C | Med saddle Moselle Cloth & Leather | | | Brghm |
| 73D | Dk Crimson Monticello Cloth & Leather | | | Brghm |
| 79D | Dk Rosewood Monticello Cloth & Leather | | | Brghm |
| 022 | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | | | Brghm,d'Elgce Opt. |
| 112 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | | | Brghm,d'Elgce Opt. |
| 192 | Black Leather | | | Brghm,d'Elgce Opt. |
| 262 | Antique Dk Blue Leather | | | Brghm,d'Elgce Opt. |
| 442 | Antique Med Green Leather | | | Brghm,d'Elgce Opt. |
| 602 | Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather | | | Brghm,d'Elgce Opt. |
| 692 | Antique Dk Brown Leather | | | Brghm,d'Elgce Opt. |
| 732 | Antique Dk Crimson Leather | | | Brghm,d'Elgce Opt. |
| 792 | Antique Dk Rosewood Leather | | | Brghm,d'Elgce Opt. |

| | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 19G | Black Medici Cloth | d'Elegance Opt. |
| 29G | Dk Blue Medici Cloth | d'Elegance Opt. |
| 51G | Med Maize Medici Cloth | d'Elegance Opt. |
| 79G | Dk Rosewood Medici Cloth | d'Elegance Opt. |
| 19B | Black Medici Cloth | Talisman Opt. |
| 29B | Dk Blue Medici Cloth | Talisman Opt. |
| 51B | Med Maize Medici Cloth | Talisman Opt. |
| 79B | Dk Rosewood Medici Cloth | Talisman Opt. |
| | Trim styles 16D through 79G are Std. Dual Comfort Seat | CL |
| 19D | Black, Gray & Red Morgan Cloth w/ Black coated fabric | CL |
| 26D | Blue, Gray & Black Morgan Cloth w/ Dk Blue coated fabric | CL |
| 65D | Med Saddle Morocco Cloth & Med Saddle coated fabric | CL |
| 73D | Dk Red, Gray & Black Morgan Cloth w/ Dk Red coated fabric | CL |
| 19V | Black coated fabric | CL |
| 69V | Antique Dk Brown coated fabric | CL |
| 06M | Med Orange Metamora Cloth & White Leather | dV |
| 19G | Black Manhattan Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 19J | Black Mardi Gras Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 26E | Dk Blue Maharajah Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 32N | Dk Blue-Green Merlin Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 44E | Med Green Maharajah Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 44M | Med Green Metamora Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 51G | Med Maize Manhattan Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 65E | Saddle Maharajah Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 65M | Med saddle Metamora Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 71N | Dk Firethorn Merlin Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 73G | Dk Crimson Manhattan Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 79G | Dk Rosewood Manhattan Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 023 | White Leather w/ Dk Blue carpet | dV |
| 073 | White Leather w/ Dk Crimson carpet | dV |
| 113 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | dV |
| 193 | Black Leather | dV |
| 263 | Antique Dk Blue Leather | dV |
| 443 | Antique Med Green Leather | dV |
| 603 | Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather | dV |
| 693 | Antique Dk Brown Leather | dV |
| 733 | Antique Dk Crimson Leather | dV |
| 793 | Antique Dk Rosewood Leather | dV |
| 26B | Dk Blue Manhattan cloth & leather | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 65B | Saddle Manhattan cloth & leather | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 73B | Dk Crimson Manhattan Cloth & Leather | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 79B | Dk Rosewood Manhattan Cloth & Leather | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 06G | Med Orange Metamora Cloth & White leather | ELP |
| 11D | Black & White Mosaic Cloth & White leather | ELP |
| 26E | Dk Blue Monticello Cloth & leather | ELP |
| 32N | Dk Blue-Green Merlin Cloth & Leather | ELP |
| 44E | Med Green Monticello Cloth & Leather | ELP |
| 44G | Med Green Metamora Cloth & Leather | ELP |
| 51E | Med Maize Monticello Cloth & Leather | ELP |
| 65E | Med Saddle Monticello Cloth & Leather | ELP |
| 65G | Med Saddle Metamora Cloth & Leather | ELP |
| 71N | Dk Firethorn Merlin Cloth & Leather | ELP |
| 73E | Dk Crimson Monticello Cloth & Leather | ELP |
| 79E | Dk Rosewood Monticello Cloth & Leather | ELP |
| 022 | White Leather w/ Dk Blue carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 072 | White Leather w/ Dk Crimson carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 112 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | ELC, ELP |
| 192 | Black Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 242 | Antique Lt Blue Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 262 | Antique Dk Blue Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 442 | Antique Med Green Leather | ELC, ELP |

| | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| 602 | Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 672 | Antique Med Orange Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 692 | Antique Dk Brown Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 732 | Antique Dk Crimson Leather | ELC, ELP |
| 792 | Antique Dk Rosewood Leather | ELC, ELP |
| | ~Bench Seat Std. dV and Eldorado coupe; 50/50 Dual comfort Opt. ~50/50 Dual Comfort Seat - Std. Brougham, and d'Elegance options | |
| 16D | Med Graystone Monticello Cloth & Leather | 75S, 75L |
| 19C | Black Moselle Cloth & Leather | 75S, 75L |
| 29E | Dk Blue Medici Cloth | 75S, 75L |
| | 75L Front compartment Black Leather std. | |

| Code no. | 1975 Optional Equipment & Accessories | Production Code |
|-------------|---|-----------------|
| Std. | Soft Ray Glass (Std. All) | |
| Std. | Automatic Climate Control (Std.All Series) | |
| Std. | Power door locks & windows (Std. All Series) | |
| | Power disc brakes-front | |
| Std. | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor (Std. all Series) | |
| Std. | Front bench seat (4 Door) | A52 |
| Std. | Split back Front seat (Coupe) | A65 |
| Avail. Opt. | Brougham d'Elegance Option | V4S |
| Avail. Opt. | DeVille d'Elegance Option | V4T |
| Avail. Opt. | Fleetwood Talisman Option | V4U |
| Avail. Opt. | Leather interior | YL1 |
| Avail. Opt. | Firemist paint | YL2 |
| Avail. Opt. | Padded roof | C09 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| E | Remote right outside mirror (Std. Series 75, Opt. all others) | DF3 |
| F | Carpeted floor mats | Y27 |
| G | Illuminated RH vanity mirror | D64 |
| H | Eldorado Cabriolet WO/ Sunroof | CO4 |
| H | DeVille Cabriolet WO/ Sunroof | CB4 |
| I | Trunk mat | B36 |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| K | Pulse W/S Wiper & Washer | CD4 |
| L | Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series) | G67 |
| M | Astrorooft | CF5 |
| N | Rear Defogger Grid type | C49 |
| O | Opera lamps | C93 |
| P | Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham) | AM6 |
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| S | Sunroof | CA1 |
| T | Electric trunk lock | A90 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |
| V | 6 Way passenger power seat adjuster- Split seat | AG2 |
| W | Dual Comfort seat 50/50 w/recliner | AT8 |
| X | Front license mounting bracket | VK3 |
| Y | 6 Way Driver power seat adjuster- Bench & Split (Std. Exc. Limo & Calais) | A42 |
| Z | Illuminated entry system | C97 |
| AC | Electronic fuel injection- Exc 75 | KF3 |
| AD | Left outside mirror w/ thermometer | D65 |
| AE | License Frames - Rear | V50 |
| AF | License Frames- Front & rear | V51 |
| AG | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| AH | Trackmaster rear brake skid control | JL9 |
| AI | Convertible top hard boot- Eldorado Conv only | C02 |
| AJ | Turbine wheel discs (Std. Brghm d'Elegance & Talis., Opt. DeVille) | V4V & V4W |
| AK | Trailer package | YM7 |
| AL | Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others) | A85 |

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| AM | Theft deterrent system | UA6 |
| AN | California emissions | VJ9 |
| AO | Heavy duty cooling | VO1 |
| AP | Control differential 2.73:1 (except Eldorado) | G80 |
| AQ | Space saver spare tire | N65 |
| AR | Air bag restraints | AR3 |
| AS | Fuel monitor | UR1 |
| AT | Performance axle | - |
| AU | High altitude package | LT5 |
| AV | Recliner & 6 Way power passenger seat- 50/50 Seat | A83 |
| AW | Wide-stripe white wall tires | - |
| A2 | Deluxe robe & pillow | BH1 |
| 1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | UM2 |
| 2 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking (Std. Brougham & Eldorado) | UN2 |
| 4 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control | U67 |

Available Options 1975 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes Production Code

Group 6

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----|
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| T | Electric trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Carpeted floor mats | Y27 |
| I | Trunk mat | B36 |

Group 7

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----|
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| N | Rear Defogger Grid type | C49 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |

Group 8

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| E | Remote right outside mirror (Std. Series 75, Opt. all others) | DF3 |
| G | Illuminated RH vanity mirror | D64 |
| K | Pulse W/S Wiper & Washer | CD4 |
| Z | Illuminated entry system | C97 |

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| M | Astrorooft | CF5 |
| S | Sunroof | CA1 |
| H | Eldorado Cabriolet WO/ Sunroof | CO4 |
| H | DeVille Cabriolet WO/ Sunroof | CB4 |
| P | Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham) | AM6 |
| W | Dual Comfort seat 50/50 w/recliner | AT8 |
| Y | 6 Way Driver power seat adjuster- Bench & Split (Std. Exc. Limo & Calais) | A42 |
| V | 6 Way passenger power seat adjuster- Split seat | AG2 |
| 1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | UM2 |
| 2 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking (Std. Brougham & Eldorado) | UN2 |
| 4 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control | U67 |
| X | Front license mounting bracket | VK3 |
| O | Opera lamps | C93 |
| L | Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series) | G67 |
| AU | High altitude package | LT5 |
| AD | Left outside mirror w/ thermometer | D65 |
| AE | License Frames - Rear | V50 |
| AF | License Frames- Front & rear | V51 |
| AG | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| AH | Trackmaster rear brake skid control | JL9 |
| AI | Convertible top hard boot- Eldorado Conv only | C02 |

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| AK | Trailer package | YM7 |
| AL | Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others) | A85 |
| AM | Theft deterrent system | UA6 |
| AN | California emissions | VJ9 |
| AO | Heavy duty cooling | VO1 |
| AP | Control differential 2.73:1 (except Eldorado) | G80 |
| AR | Air bag restraints | AR3 |
| AS | Fuel monitor | UR1 |
| AT | Performance axle | - |
| AJ | Turbine wheel discs (Std. Brghm d'Elegance & Talis., Opt. DeVille) | V4V & V4W |
| AQ | Space saver spare tire | N65 |
| A2 | Deluxe robe & pillow | BH1 |
| AO | Heavy duty cooling | VO1 |
| AV | Recliner & 6 Way power passeger seat- 50/50 Seat | A83 |
| AW | Wide-stripe white wall tires | - |
| AC | Electronic fuel injection- Exc 75 | KF3 |

Available for Dealer Installation

| | |
|---|---|
| Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series) | - |
| Child safety seat | |
| Compass | |
| Cruise Control | |
| Door Guards | |
| Floor mats - carpet | |
| Floor mats - rubber | |
| Guide-matic headlight control | |
| License plate frames | |
| Litter basket | |
| Litter container | |
| Radio foot selector control | |
| Rear shoulder belts | |
| Rear window defogger | |
| Remote driver side mirror with thermometer | |
| Remote passenger side mirror | |
| Signal Seeking Radio foot selector control | |
| Spare tire cover | |
| Theft deterrent system | |
| Tissue dispenser | |
| Trumpet "High C" horn | |
| Trunk lock release | |
| Twilight Sentinel | |

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

1976 Cadillac

Series

Model 6CC47, 49; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,
 Model 6CD49, 47; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe
 Model 6EL67, 47, 47; Eldorado Conv, Biarritz Coupe, Coupe
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine
 Model 6KS69; Seville

Abbreviated

CL
 dV
 ELC, EBC, ELP
 Brghm
 75S, 75L
 Seville

Paint Color Comb. No.

1976 Color Name

11 Cotillion White
 13 Georgian Silver
 16 Academy Gray
 19 Sable Black
 28 Innsbruck Blue
 29 Commodore Blue
 32 Dunbarton Green
 36 Firethorn
 37 Claret
 38 Pueblo Beige
 39 Kingswood Green
 50 Calumet Cream
 52 Pheonician Ivory
 67 Brentwood Brown
 69 Chesterfield Brown
 90* Crystal Blue Firemist
 91* Amberlite Firemist
 93* Greenbriar Firemist
 94* Galloway Green Firemeist
 95* Florentine Gold firemist
 96* Emberglow Firemist

* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint color option not shown in the Databook

~Wheel color - Black

Code No.

1976 Convertible Tops

Series

A White
 B Black
 C Dk Blue
 F Firethorn
 R Dk Blue-Green
 T Buckskin
 V Ivory

ELC Conv
 ELC Conv
 ELC Conv
 ELC Conv
 ELC Conv
 ELC Conv
 ELC Conv

Code No.

1976 Eldorado & d'Elegance Accent Stripe

Series

1 Black
 2 White
 3 Blue
 4 Green-Gold
 5 Blue-Green
 6 Tan
 7 Orange
 8 Red

ELC, ELP,d'Elgce
 ELC, ELP,d'Elgce
 ELC, ELP,d'Elgce
 ELC, ELP,d'Elgce
 ELC, ELP,d'Elgce
 ELC, ELP,d'Elgce
 ELC, ELP,d'Elgce
 ELC, ELP,d'Elgce

Trim Code No.

1976 Cross Grain Padded Roof

Series

C Dk Blue
 D Silver-Blue Metallic

dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
 dV, ELP, Brghm, 75

| | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| F | Firethorn Metallic | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| J | White | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| K | Black | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| M | Mahogany Metallic | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| P | Silver Metallic | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| R | Dk Blue-Green | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| T | Buckskin | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| V | Ivory | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| X | Dk Brown Metallic | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |

Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof

| | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| C | Dk Blue | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| D | Silver-Blue Metallic | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| F | Firethorn Metallic | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| J | White | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| K | Black | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| M | Mahogany Metallic | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| P | Silver Metallic | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| R | Dk Blue-Green | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| T | Buckskin | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| V | Ivory | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |
| X | Dk Brown Metallic | ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis. |

| Trim Code No. | 1976 Upholstery Description | Series |
|----------------------|--|--------------------|
| 15B | Lt Gray Mansion Cloth | Brghm |
| 15C | Lt Gray Minoa Cloth & Leather | Brghm |
| 15D | Lt Gray Mansion Cloth | Brghm d'Elgce Opt. |
| 19B | Black Mansion Cloth | Brghm |
| 19D | Black Mansion Cloth | Brghm d'Elgce Opt. |
| 19E | Black Medici Cloth | Talisman |
| 26B | Dk Blue Mansion Cloth | Brghm |
| 26C | Dk Blue Minoa Cloth & Leather | Brghm |
| 26D | Dk Blue Mansion Cloth | Brghm d'Elgce Opt. |
| 26E | Dk Blue Medici Cloth | Talisman |
| 32B | Dk Blue-Green Mansion Cloth | Brghm |
| 32D | Dk Blue-Green Mansion Cloth | Brghm d'Elgce Opt. |
| 53C | Lt Ivory-Gold Minoa Cloth & Leather | Brghm |
| 64B | Lt Buckskin Mansion Cloth | Brghm |
| 64D | Lt Buckskin Mansion Cloth | Brghm d'Elgce Opt. |
| 022 | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | (a) |
| 072 | White Leather w/ Firethorn carpet | (a) |
| 112 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | (a) |
| 312 | White Leather w/ Blue-Green carpet | (a) |
| 152 | Antique Lt Gray Leather | (a) |
| 192 | Black Leather | (a) |
| 242 | Antique Lt Blue Leather | (a) |
| 322 | Antique Dk Blue-Green Leather | (a) |
| 532 | Lt Ivory-Gold Leather | (a) |
| 642 | Antique Lt Buckskin Leather | (a) |
| 712 | Antique Dk Firethorn Leather | (a) |
| | NOTE (a): Full Leather Trim Codes are the same for deVille, Brougham, and Eldorado Coupe & Convertible | |
| 19C | Black Magnan Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 19E | Black Magnan Cloth | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 26C | Dk Blue Magnan Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 26E | Dk Blue Magnan Cloth | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 26G | Blue Manhattan Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 32C | Dk Blue-Green Magnan Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 32E | Dk Blue-Green Magnan Cloth | dV d'Elegance Opt. |

| | | |
|-----|--|--------------------|
| 32D | Dk Blue-Green Merlin Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 53C | Lt Ivory-Gold Merlin Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 64C | Lt Buckskin Magnan Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 64E | Lt Buckskin Magnan Cloth | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 64G | Lt Buckskin Manhattan Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 71D | Dk Firethorn Merlin Cloth & Leather | dV |
| 19C | Black Mansion Cloth | ELP |
| 26C | Dk Blue Mansion Cloth | ELP |
| 32B | Dk Blue-Green Merlin Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 53C | Lt Ivory-Gold Mansion Cloth | ELP |
| 64C | Lt Buckskin Mansion Cloth | ELP |
| 71B | Dk Firethorn Merlin Cloth & coated fabric | ELP |
| 19B | Black, Gray & Red Morgan Cloth w/ Black coated fabric | CL |
| 19M | Black coated fabric | CL |
| 26B | Blue, Gray & Black Morgan Cloth w/ Dk Blue coated fabric | CL |
| 32B | Blue-Green, Gray & Black Morgan Cloth w/ Dk Blue-Green coated fabric | CL |
| 64B | Antique Lt Buckskin coated fabric | CL |
| 71B | Dk Red, Gray & Black Morgan Cloth w/ Dk Firethorn coated fabric | CL |
| 15C | Lt Gray Magnan Cloth | 75S, 75L |
| 19D | Black Medici Cloth | 75S, 75L |
| 26D | Dk Blue Medici Cloth | 75S, 75L |

75L Front compartment Black Leather std.

~Bench Seat Std. dV and Eldorado coupe; 50/50 Dual comfort Opt.

~50/50 Dual Comfort Seat Std. Brougham, and d'Elegance pkgs.

| Code no. | 1976 Optional Equipment & Accessories | Production Code |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| Std. | Soft Ray Glass (Std. All) | |
| Std. | Automatic Climate Control (Std.All Series) | |
| Std. | Power door locks & windows (Std. All Series) | |
| Std. | Power disc brakes - front | |
| Std. | Soft Ray Glass (Std. All) | |
| Std. | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor (Std. all Series) | |
| Std. | Litter container | |
| Std. | Mirror - Remote driver side | |
| Std. | 6 Way power seat | |
| Std. | Radio - AM/FM | |
| Std. | White wall steel belted radial tires | |
| Std. | Spare tire cover | |
| Std. | Soft Ray Glass (Std. All) | |
| Std. | Automatic Climate Control (Std.All Series) | |
| Std. | Power door locks & windows (Std. All Series) | |
| Std. | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor (Std. all Series) | |
| Std. | Front bench seat (4 Door) | A52 |
| Std. | Split back Front seat (Coupe) | A65 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| E | Remote right outside mirror (Std. Series 75, Opt. all others) | DF3 |
| F | Carpeted floor mats | Y27 |
| G | Illuminated RH vanity mirror | D64 |
| H | Eldorado Cabriolet w/o Sunroof | CO4 |
| H | DeVille Cabriolet w/o Sunroof | CO4 |
| I | Trunk mat | B36 |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| K | Pulse W/S Wiper & Washer | CD4 |
| L | Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series) | G67 |
| M | Astrorooft | CF5 |
| N | Rear Defogger Grid type | C49 |
| O | Opera lamps | C93 |
| P | Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham) | AM6 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| S | Sunroof | CA1 |
| T | Remote trunk lock | A90 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |
| V | 6 Way passenger power seat adjuster- For split seats with "Y" | AG2 |
| W | Dual Comfort seat 50/50 w/recliner | A79 |
| X | Front license mounting bracket | VK3 |
| Y | 6 Way Driver power seat adjuster- Bench & Split (Std. Exc. Limo & Calais) | A42 |
| Z | Illuminated entry system | C97 |
| AC | Electronic fuel injection- Exc 75 | KF3 |
| AD | Left outside mirror w/ thermometer | D65 |
| AE | License Frames- Rear | V50 |
| AF | License Frames- Front & rear | V51 |
| AG | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| AH | Trackmaster rear brake skid control | JL9 |
| AI | Convertible top hard boot- Eldorado Conv only | C02 |
| AJ | Turbine wheel discs (Std. Brghm d'Elegance & Talis., Opt. DeVille) | V4V & V4W |
| AK | Trailer package | YM7 |
| AL | Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others) | A85 |
| AM | Theft deterrent system | UA6 |
| AN | California emissions system | VJ9 |
| AO | Heavy duty cooling | VO1 |
| AP | Control differential 2.73:1 (except Eldorado) | G80 |
| AQ | Space saver spare tire | N65 |
| AR | Air bag restraints | AR3 |
| AS | Fuel monitor | UR1 |
| AT | Performance axle | G90 & F30 |
| AU | High altitude package | LT5 |
| AV | 80 Amp alternator | K97 |
| AW | Automatic door locks | AU4 |
| AX | Wire wheel discs | N95 |
| A3 | Recliner driver seat- Manual | A79 |
| A4 | 6 Way Power recliner seat 50/50 Dual Comfort w/recliner | A81 |
| 1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | UM2 |
| 2 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking (Std. Brougham & Eldorado) | UN2 |
| 4 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control | U67 |
| 5 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ Weather Band | UN1 |
| Avail. Opt. | Brougham d'Elegance Option | V4S |
| Avail. Opt. | DeVile d'Elegance Option | V4T |
| Avail. Opt. | Fleetwood Talisman Option | V4U |
| Avail. Opt. | Leather interior | YL1 |
| Avail. Opt. | Firemist paint | YL2 |
| Avail. Opt. | Padded roof | C09 |

| Available Options | 1976 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes | Production Code |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| | Group 6 | |
| D | Door edge guards | B93 |
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| T | Electric trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Carpeted floor mats | Y27 |
| I | Trunk mat | B36 |
| | Group 7 | |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| N | Rear Defogger Grid type | C49 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |
| | Group 8 | |
| E | Remote right outside mirror (Std. Series 75, Opt. all others) | DF3 |

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----|
| G | Illuminated RH vanity mirror | D64 |
| K | Pulse W/S Wiper & Washer | CD4 |
| Z | Illuminated entry system | C97 |

Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| H | Eldorado Cabriolet w/o Sunroof | CO4 |
| H | DeVille Cabriolet w/o Sunroof | CO4 |
| L | Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series) | G67 |
| M | Astrorooft | CF5 |
| O | Opera lamps | C93 |
| P | Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham) | AM6 |
| S | Sunroof | CA1 |
| V | 6 Way passenger power seat adjuster- Split seat | AG2 |
| W | Dual Comfort seat 50/50 w/recliner | A79 |
| X | Front license mounting bracket | VK3 |
| Y | 6 Way Driver power seat adjuster- Bench & Split (Std. Exc. Limo & Calais) | A42 |
| AC | Electronic fuel injection- Exc 75 | KF3 |
| AD | Left outside mirror w/ thermometer | D65 |
| AE | License Frames- Rear | V50 |
| AF | License Frames- Front & rear | V51 |
| AG | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| AH | Trackmaster rear brake skid control | JL9 |
| AI | Convertible top hard boot- Eldorado Conv only | C02 |
| AJ | Turbine wheel discs (Std. Brghm d'Elegance & Talis., Opt. DeVille) | V4V & V4W |
| AK | Trailer package | YM7 |
| AL | Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others) | A85 |
| AM | Theft deterrent system | UA6 |
| AN | California emissions system | VJ9 |
| AO | Heavy duty cooling | VO1 |
| AP | Control differential 2.73:1 (except Eldorado) | G80 |
| AQ | Space saver spare tire | N65 |
| AR | Air bag restraints | AR3 |
| AS | Fuel monitor | UR1 |
| AT | Performance axle | G90 & F30 |
| AU | High altitude package | LT5 |
| AV | 80 Amp alternator | K97 |
| AX | Wire wheel discs | N95 |
| A3 | Recliner driver seat- Manual | A79 |
| A4 | 6 Way Power recliner seat 50/50 Dual Comfort w/recliner | A81 |
| 1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | UM2 |
| 2 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking (Std. Brougham & Eldorado) | UN2 |
| 4 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control | U67 |
| 5 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ Weather Band | UN1 |

Available for Dealer Installation

Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
 Child safety seat
 Compass
 Cruise Control
 Door Guards
 Floor mats - carpet
 Floor mats - rubber
 Guide-matic headlight control
 License plate frames
 Litter basket
 Litter container
 Pulse W/S Wiper & Washer
 Radio foot selector control
 Rear Defogger Grid type

Rear shoulder belts
Remote driver side mirror with thermometer
Remote passenger side mirror
Spare tire cover
Tissue dispenser
Tissue-Mate dispenser-disposer
Trumpet "High C" horn
Trunk lock release
Trunk mat - rubber
Twilight Sentinel

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1977 Cadillac

Series

Model 6CD69, 47; deVille Pillared Sedan, Coupe
 Model 6EL47; Eldorado Coupe, Biarritz Coupe
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine
 Model 6KS69; Seville

Abbreviated

dV
 ELP, EBC
 Brghm
 75S, 75L
 Seville

| Paint Color | 1977 Color Name |
|------------------|--|
| Comb. No. | |
| 11 | Cotillion White |
| 13 | Georgian Silver |
| 19 | Sable Black |
| 24 | Jennifer Blue |
| 29 | Hudson Bay Blue Metallic |
| 40 | Seamist Green |
| 49 | Edinburgh Green Metallic |
| 50 | Naples Yellow |
| 54 | Sovereign Gold Metallic |
| 61 | Sonora Tan |
| 67 | Saffron Metallic |
| 69 | Demitasse Brown Metallic |
| 74 | Bemini Beige |
| 77 | Crimson |
| 79 | Maderia Maroon |
| 90* | Cerulian Blue Firemist |
| 94* | Thyme Green Firemist |
| 95* | Buckskin Firemist |
| 96* | Frost orange Firemist |
| 98* | Damson Plum Firemist |
| 99* | Desert Rose Firemist |
| | * Available optional on all models at extra cost |
| | ~ Note: Special Order paint color option not shown in the Databook |
| | ~Wheel color - Black |

| Code No. | 1977 Eldorado & d'Elegance Accent Stripe | Series |
|----------|--|------------|
| K | Black | All Models |
| C | Dk Blue | All Models |
| D | Lt Blue | All Models |
| F | Red | All Models |
| G | Dk Gold | All Models |
| J | White | All Models |
| M | Burgundy | All Models |
| N | Lt Green | All Models |
| R | Dk Green | All Models |
| S | Dk saffron | All Models |
| V | Orange | All Models |
| Y | Lt saffron | All Models |

| Trim Code No. | 1977 Tuxedo Grain Padded Roof | Series |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| C | Dk Blue | All Models exc ELP |
| D | Silver-Blue Metallic | All Models exc ELP |
| E | Yellow | All Models exc ELP |
| F | Red Metallic | All Models exc ELP |
| G | Gold Metallic (Seville only) | All Models exc ELP |
| J | White | All Models exc ELP |
| K | Black | All Models exc ELP |
| M | Claret Metallic | All Models exc ELP |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| N | Lt Green Metallic (Seville only) | All Models exc ELP |
| P | Silver Metallic | All Models exc ELP |
| R | Dk Blue-Green | All Models exc ELP |
| T | Buckskin | All Models exc ELP |
| U | Beige Metallic (Seville only) | All Models exc ELP |
| W | Red Beige | All Models exc ELP |
| X | Dk Brown Metallic | All Models exc ELP |
| Y | Lt Saffron Metallic | All Models exc ELP |

Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| C | Dk Blue | ELP |
| D | Silver-Blue Metallic | ELP |
| E | Yellow | ELP |
| F | Red Metallic | ELP |
| J | White | ELP |
| K | Black | ELP |
| M | Claret Metallic | ELP |
| P | Silver Metallic | ELP |
| R | Dk Blue-Green | ELP |
| T | Buckskin | ELP |
| U | Beige Metallic (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe only) | ELP |
| W | Red Beige | ELP |
| X | Dk Brown Metallic | ELP |
| Y | Lt Saffron Metallic | ELP |

| Trim Code No. | 1977 Upholstery Description | Series |
|----------------------|--|--------------------|
| 15C | Lt Gray Florentine Cloth | Brghm |
| 15G | Lt Gray Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | Br d'Elegance Opt. |
| 19B | Black Dover Cloth | Brghm |
| 26B | Dk Blue Dover Cloth | Brghm |
| 26C | Dk Blue Florentine Cloth | Brghm |
| 26G | Dk Blue Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | Br d'Elegance Opt. |
| 44C | Lt Sage Green Florentine Cloth | Brghm |
| 54C | Lt Yellow Florentine Cloth | Brghm |
| 64B | Lt Buckskin Dover Cloth | Brghm |
| 64C | Lt Buckskin Florentine Cloth | Brghm |
| 64G | Lt Buckskin Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | Br d'Elegance Opt. |
| 67C | Med saffron Florentine Cloth | Brghm |
| 79C | Claret Florentine Cloth | Brghm |
| 79G | Claret Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | Br d'Elegance Opt. |
| 022 | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | Brghm, ELP |
| 112 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 152 | Antique Lt Gray Leather | Brghm, Seville |
| 192 | Black Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 242 | Antique Lt Blue Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 442 | Antique Med Sage Green Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 542 | Antique Lt Yellow-Gold Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 642 | Antique Lt Buckskin Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 672 | Antique Med Saffron Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 732 | Red Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 792 | Claret Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| | Trim styles 15C through 792 are Std. Dual Comfort Seat | |
| 26D | Dk Blue Aberdeen Cloth & Antique leather | dV |
| 26H | Dk Blue Medici Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 54D | Lt Yellow-Gold Aberdeen Cloth & Antique leather | dV |
| 64H | Lt Buckskin Medici Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 67D | Med Saffron Aberdeen Cloth & Antique leather | dV |
| 67H | Med Saffron Medici Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 79D | Claret Aberdeen Cloth & Antique leather | dV |

| | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 79H | Claret Medici Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 19E | Black Dynasty Cloth and Vinyl Bolster | dV |
| 26E | Dk Blue Dynasty Cloth and Vinyl Bolster | dV |
| 44E | Med Sage Green Dynasty Cloth and Vinyl Bolster | dV |
| 64E | Lt Buckskin Dynasty Cloth and Vinyl Bolster | dV |
| 67E | Med Saffron Dynasty Cloth and Vinyl Bolster | dV |
| 79E | Claret Dynasty Cloth and Vinyl Bolster | dV |
| 013 | White Leather w/ Red carpet | dV |
| 023 | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | dV |
| 113 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | dV |
| 193 | Antique Lt Gray Leather | dV |
| 243 | Black Leather | dV |
| 443 | Antique Lt Blue Leather | dV |
| 543 | Antique Med Sage Green Leather | dV |
| 643 | Antique Lt Yellow-Gold Leather | dV |
| 673 | Antique Lt Buckskin Leather | dV |
| 733 | Antique Med Saffron Leather | dV |
| 793 | Red Leather | dV |
| 19B | Claret Leather | ELP |
| 26B | Dk Blue Edinburgh Cloth & Antique coated fabric | ELP |
| 44B | Med sage Green Edinburgh Cloth & Antique coated fabric | ELP |
| 54B | Lt Yellow-Gold Edinburgh Cloth & Antique coated fabric | ELP |
| 64B | Lt Buchskin Edinburgh Cloth & Antique coated fabric | ELP |
| 67B | Med saffron Edinburgh Cloth & Antique coated fabric | ELP |
| 79B | Claret Edinburgh Cloth & Antique coated fabric | ELP |
| 012 | White Leather w/ Red carpet | ELP |
| 014 | White Leather w/ Red carpet (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe) | EBC |
| 244 | Antique Lt Blue Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe) | EBC |
| 644 | Antique Lt Buckskin Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe) | EBC |
| 674 | Antique Med saffron Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe) | EBC |
| 243 | Antique Lt & Dk Blue Leather | ELP (only) |
| 443 | Antique Lt & Med Sage Green Leather | ELP (only) |
| 643 | Antique Lt Buckskin & Dk Saddle Leather | ELP (only) |
| 673 | Antique Med & Dk Saffron Leather | ELP (only) |
| 15C | Lt Gray Dover Cloth | Seville |
| 19C | Black Dover Cloth | Seville |
| 26C | Dk Blue Dover Cloth | Seville |
| 44C | Med Sage Green Dover Cloth | Seville |
| 54C | Lt Yellow-Gold Dover Cloth | Seville |
| 64C | Lt Buckskin Dover Cloth | Seville |
| 67C | Med saffron Dover Cloth | Seville |
| 79C | Claret Dover Cloth | Seville |
| 15C | Lt Gray Dover Cloth | Fltwd LMO & Sed |
| 19C | Black Dover Cloth | Fltwd LMO & Sed |
| 26D | Dk Blue Florentine Cloth | Fltwd LMO & Sed |
| | LMO Front compartment Black Leather std. | |
| | ~Bench Seat Std. dV and Eldorado coupe; 50/50 Dual comfort Opt. | |
| | ~50/50 Dual Comfort Seat Std. Brougham, Seville and d'Elegance & Biarritz pkgs. | |

Code no.

1977 Optional Equipment & Accessories

Production Code

| | |
|------|---|
| Std. | Soft Ray Glass (Std. All) |
| Std. | Automatic Climate Control (Std.All Series) |
| Std. | Power door locks & windows (Std. All Series) |
| Std. | Power disc brakes - front & rear |
| Std. | Soft Ray Glass (Std. All) |
| Std. | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor (Std. all Series) |
| Std. | Litter container |
| Std. | Mirror - Remote driver side |
| Std. | 6 Way power seat |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----|
| Std. | Radio - AM/FM | |
| Std. | White wall steel belted radial tires | |
| Std. | Spare tire cover | |
| Avail. Opt. | Brougham d'Elegance Option | |
| Avail. Opt. | DeVille d'Elegance Option | |
| Avail. Opt. | Eldorado Biarritz Option | |
| Avail. Opt. | Leather interior | |
| Avail. Opt. | Firemist paint | |
| Avail. Opt. | Padded roof | |
| B | Custom Biarritz | YP3 |
| H | Eldorado Cabriolet padded top | CO4 |
| H | DeVille Cabriolet padded top - coupe only | CO4 |
| M | Astrorooft | CF5 |
| S | Sunroof | CA1 |
| W | Dual Comfort seat 50/50 | AV7 |
| Y | 6 Way driver power seat | A42 |
| V | 6 Way passenger power seat | AG2 |
| 3 | Recliner 50/50 seat, driver | A80 |
| 4 | Recliner seat, passenger | A81 |
| X | Front license mount | VK3 |
| O | Opera lamps | C93 |
| L | Automatic level control - DeVille only | G67 |
| D | Door Guards | B93 |
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| T | Trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Front carpeted floor mats | B32 |
| R | Rear carpeted floor mats | B33 |
| I | Trunk mat | B36 |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| N | Rear window defogger, electric | C49 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |
| E | Remote right outside mirror | DF3 |
| G | Illuminated vanity mirror | D64 |
| K | Control cycle wiper system | CD4 |
| Z | Illuminated entry system | C97 |
| AC | Electronic fuel injections | KF3 |
| AD | Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH) | D66 |
| AE | License frame (one) | V50 |
| AF | License frame (two) | V51 |
| AG | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| AH | Car color wheel discs (Brougham d'Elegance only) | PB2 |
| AI | Wire wheel discs | N95 |
| AJ | Turbine wheel discs | V4W |
| AK | Trailer package | YM7 |
| AL | Automatic door locks | AU4 |
| AM | Theft deterrent system | UA6 |
| AN | California emissions | VJ9 |
| AO | Heavy duty cooling system | VO1 |
| AP | Controlled differential | G80 |
| AR | 80 Amp alternator | K97 |
| AS | Fuel monitor | UR1 |
| AT | Performance axle | GU4 |
| AU | High altitude package | LT5 |
| AZ | Emission system standard | NA2 |
| A1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | UM2 |
| A2 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan | UN2 |
| A4 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control | U67 |
| A5 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ digital control | UP2 |
| A6 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ CB | UP4 |

| Available Options | 1977 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes | Production Code |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| | Equipment Group 6 | |
| D | Dor Guards | B93 |
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| T | Trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Front carpeted floor mats | B32 |
| R | Rear carpeted floor mats | B33 |
| I | Trunk mat | B36 |
| | Equipment Group 7 | |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| N | Rear window defogger, electric | C49 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |
| | Equipment Group 8 | |
| E | Remote right outside mirror | DF3 |
| G | Illuminated vanity mirror | D64 |
| K | Control cycle wiper system | CD4 |
| Z | Illuminated entry system | C97 |
| | Order Individually | |
| | Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups. | |
| B | Custom Biarritz | YP3 |
| H | Eldorado Cabriolet | CO4 |
| H | DeVille Cabriolet | CO4 |
| M | Astrorooft | CF5 |
| S | Sunroof | CA1 |
| W | Dual Comfort seat 50/50 | AV7 |
| Y | 6 Way driver power seat | A42 |
| V | 6 Way passenger power seat | AG2 |
| 3 | Recliner 50/50 seat, driver | A80 |
| 4 | Recliner seat, passenger | A81 |
| X | Front license mount | VK3 |
| O | Opera lamps | C93 |
| L | Automatic level control - DeVille only | G67 |
| AC | Electronic fuel injections | KF3 |
| AD | Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH) | D66 |
| AE | License frame (one) | V50 |
| AF | License frame (two) | V51 |
| AG | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| AH | Car color wheel discs (Brougham d'Elegance only) | PB2 |
| AI | Wire wheel discs | N95 |
| AJ | Turbine wheel discs | V4W |
| AK | Trailer package | YM7 |
| AL | Automatic door locks | AU4 |
| AM | Theft deterrent system | UA6 |
| AN | California emissions | VJ9 |
| AO | Heavy duty cooling system | VO1 |
| AP | Controlled differential | G80 |
| AR | 80 Amp alternator | K97 |
| AS | Fuel monitor | UR1 |
| AT | Performance axle | GU4 |
| AU | High altitude package | LT5 |
| AZ | Emission system standard | NA2 |
| A1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | UM2 |
| A2 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan | UN2 |
| A4 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control | U67 |
| A5 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ digital control | UP2 |

A6 Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ CB

UP4

Available for Dealer Installation

Automatic level control - DeVille only
Cruise control
Door Guards
Engine block heater
Guide-matic headlight control
Floor mats - Full front & rear, carpeted
Floor mats - Split front & rear, carpeted
Trunk mat
Remote right outside mirror
Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH)
Shoulder belts - rear
Trunk release - electric
Twilight Sentinel

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1978 Cadillac

Series

Model 6CD69, 47; deVille Pillared Sedan, Coupe
 Model 6EL57; Eldorado Coupe, Biarritz Coupe
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine
 Model 6KS69; Seville

Abbreviated

dV
 ELP, EBC
 Brghm
 75S, 75L
 Seville

| Paint Color Comb. No. | 1978 Color Name |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 11 | Cotillion White |
| 15 | Platinum Metallic |
| 16 | Pewter Metallic |
| 19 | Sable Black |
| 21 | Columbia Blue |
| 22 | Sterling Blue Metallic |
| 28 | Commodore Blue Metallic |
| 40 | Seamist Green |
| 49 | Blackwatch Green Metallic |
| 54 | Colonial Yellow |
| 62 | Arizona Beige |
| 64 | Demitasse Brown Metallic |
| 69 | Ruidoso Saddle Metallic |
| 74 | Mulberry Metallic |
| 80 | Carmine Red |
| 90* | Mediterranean Blue Firemist |
| 94* | Basil Green Firemist |
| 95* | Aztec Gold Firemist |
| 96* | Western Saddle Firemist |
| 98* | Autumn Haze Firemist |
| 99* | Canyon Copper Firemist |
| 19U /15L | Sable Black Up. / Platinum Metallic Lower (Seville Elegante only) |
| 69U /96L | Ruidoso Saddle Up. / Western Saddle Firemist Lower (Seville Elegante only) |
| | * Available optional on all models at extra cost |
| | ~ Note: Special Order paint color option not shown in the Databook |
| | ~Wheel color - Black |

| Code No. | 1978 Accent Stripe | Series |
|----------|--------------------|------------|
| A | Med Blue | All Models |
| C | Dk Blue | All Models |
| E | Dk Yellow | All Models |
| F | Red | All Models |
| J | White | All Models |
| K | Black | All Models |
| N | Green | All Models |
| R | Dk Green | All Models |
| U | Saddle | All Models |
| V | Orange | All Models |
| W | Med Brown | All Models |
| X | Dk Brown | All Models |
| Y | Burgundy | All Models |

| Trim Code No. | 1978 Tuxedo Grain Padded Roof | Series |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| A | Med Blue Metallic | Std.Seville |
| C | Dk Blue Metallic | Std.Seville |
| D | Lt Blue Metallic | Std.Seville |
| E | Lt Yellow | Std.Seville |
| G | Gold Metallic (Seville only) | Std.Seville |

| | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------|
| J | White | Std.Seville |
| K | Black | Std.Seville |
| L | Dk Camel Metallic | Std.Seville |
| M | Med Beige Meatlic | Std.Seville |
| N | Med Green Metallic | Std.Seville |
| P | Silver Metallic | Std.Seville |
| R | Dk Green Metallic | Std.Seville |
| T | Lt Beige | Std.Seville |
| U | Med Saddle Metallic | Std.Seville |
| W | Med Beige Metallic | Std.Seville |
| Y | Dk Mulberry Metallic | Std.Seville |

Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof *

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------|
| A | Med Blue Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| C | Dk Blue Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| D | Lt Blue Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| E | Lt Yellow | All Models exc Seville |
| G | Gold Metallic (Seville only) | All Models exc Seville |
| J | White | All Models exc Seville |
| K | Black | All Models exc Seville |
| L | Dk Camel Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| M | Med Beige Meatlic | All Models exc Seville |
| N | Med Green Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| P | Silver Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| R | Dk Green Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| T | Lt Beige | All Models exc Seville |
| U | Med Saddle Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| W | Med Beige Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| Y | Dk Mulberry Metallic | All Models exc Seville |

*Std on Brougham, Limo & Formal Sedan, Opt. dV

| Trim Code No. | 1978 Upholstery Description | Series |
|----------------------|--|---------------------|
| 16C | Lt Gray Florentine Cloth | Brghm |
| 16G | Lt Gray Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | Brm d'Elegance Opt. |
| 19C | Black Dover Cloth | Brghm |
| 24C | Lt Blue Florentine Cloth | Brghm |
| 24G | Lt Blue Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | Brm d'Elegance Opt. |
| 49C | Dk Green Florentine Cloth | Brghm |
| 49G | Dk Green Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | Brm d'Elegance Opt. |
| 50C | Yellow Florentine Cloth | Brghm |
| 61C | Lt Beige Florentine Cloth | Brghm |
| 61G | Lt Beige Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | Brm d'Elegance Opt. |
| 78C | Mulberry Florentine Cloth | Brghm |
| 78G | Mulberry Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | Brm d'Elegance Opt. |
| 022 | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | Brghm,ELP |
| 112 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 162 | Antique Lt Gray Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 192 | Black Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 242 | Antique Lt Blue Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 492 | Antique Dk Green Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 502 | Antique Lt Yellow Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 602 | Antique Med Saddle Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 612 | Antique Beige Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 742 | Dk Carmine Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 782 | Antique Mulberry Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| | Trim styles 16C through 782 are Std. Dual Comfort Seat | |
| 16E | Lt Gray Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters | dV |
| 19E | Black Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters | dV |
| 24D | Lt Blue Hampton Woven Cloth & Vinyl bolsters | dV |

| | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 24E | Lt Blue Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters | dV |
| 24H | Lt Blue Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters (Pillow style cushions) | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 49E | Dk Green Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters | dV |
| 49H | Dk Green Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters (Pillow style cushions) | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 50E | Yellow Random Velour& Vinyl bolsters | dV |
| 61E | Lt Beige Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters | dV |
| 61H | Lt Beige Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters (Pillow style cushions) | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 78D | Mulberry Hampton woven cloth & Vinyl bolsters | dV |
| 78E | Mulberry Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters | dV |
| 78H | Mulberry Random Velour& Vinyl bolsters (Pillow style cushions) | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 013 | White Leather w/ Dk Carmine carpet | dV |
| 023 | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | dV |
| 113 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | dV |
| 163 | Antique Lt Gray Leather | dV |
| 193 | Black Leather | dV |
| 243 | Antique Lt Blue Leather | dV |
| 493 | Antique Dk Green Leather | dV |
| 503 | Antique Lt Yellow Leather | dV |
| 603 | Antique Med Saddle Leather | dV |
| 613 | Antique Beige Leather | dV |
| 743 | Dk Carmine Leather | dV |
| 783 | Antique Mulberry Leather | dV |
| 16C | Lt Gray Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters | ELP |
| 19B | Black Halifax Woven Cloth & Vinyl bolsters | ELP |
| 24C | Lt Blue Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters | ELP |
| 49B | Dk Green Halifax Woven Cloth & Vinyl bolsters | ELP |
| 50B | Yellow Halifax Woven Cloth & Vinyl bolsters | ELP |
| 61C | Lt Beige Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters | ELP |
| 78B | Mulberry Halifax Woven Cloth & Vinyl bolsters | ELP |
| 114 | White Leather w/ Dk Carmine carpet (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe) | EBC |
| 244 | Antique Lt Blue Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe) | EBC |
| 504 | Antique Lt Yellow Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe) | EBC |
| 744 | Dk Carmine Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe) | EBC |
| 604 | Antique Med Saddle Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe) | EBC |
| 243 | Antique Lt & Dk Blue Leather | ELP (only) |
| 603 | Antique Med & Dk Saddle Leather | ELP (only) |
| 783 | Antique Med & Dk Mulberry Leather | ELP (only) |
| 163 | Antique Gray Leather w/ Perforated inserts | Seville Elegante |
| 603 | Antique Med Cedar Leather w/ Perforated inserts | Seville Elegante |
| 16D | Lt Gray Florentine Cloth | Fltwd LMO & Sed |
| 19D | Black Florentine Cloth | Fltwd LMO & Sed |
| 26D | Dk Blue Florentine Cloth | Fltwd LMO & Sed |

LMO Front compartment Black Leather std.

~Bench Seat Std. dV and Eldorado coupe; 50/50 Dual comfort Opt.

~50/50 Dual Comfort Seat Std. Brougham, Seville and d'Elegance & Biarritz pkgs.

Code no.

1977 Optional Equipment & Accessories

Production Code

| | |
|------|---|
| Std. | Soft Ray Glass (Std. All) |
| Std. | Automatic Climate Control (Std.All Series) |
| Std. | Power door locks & windows (Std. All Series) |
| Std. | Power disc brakes - front & rear |
| Std. | Soft Ray Glass (Std. All) |
| Std. | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor (Std. all Series) |
| Std. | Litter container |
| Std. | Mirror - Remote driver side |
| Std. | 6 Way power seat |
| Std. | Radio - AM/FM |
| Std. | White wall steel belted radial tires |
| Std. | Spare tire cover |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| Avail. Opt. | Brougham d'Elegance Option | |
| Avail. Opt. | DeVille d'Elegance Option | |
| Avail. Opt. | Eldorado Biarritz Option | |
| Avail. Opt. | Seville Elegante | |
| Avail. Opt. | Leather interior | |
| Avail. Opt. | Firemist paint | |
| Avail. Opt. | Padded roof | |
| B | Custom Biarritz | YP3 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| D | Dor Guards | B93 |
| E | Remote right outside mirror | DF3 |
| F | Front carpeted floor mats | B32 |
| G | Illuminated vanity mirror | D64 |
| H | Eldorado Cabriolet | CO4 |
| H | DeVille Cabriolet | CO4 |
| I | Trunk mat | B36 |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| K | Control cycle wiper system | CD4 |
| L | Electronic level control | G67 |
| M | Astrorooft | CF5 |
| N | Rear window defogger, electric | C49 |
| O | Opera lamps | C93 |
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| R | Rear carpeted floor mats | B33 |
| S | Sunroof | CA1 |
| T | Trunk lock | A90 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |
| V | 6 Way passenger power seat | AG2 |
| W | Dual Comfort seat 50/50 | AV7 |
| Y | Seville Elegante | YP4 |
| X | Front license mount | VK3 |
| Z | Illuminated entry system | C97 |
| 3 | Recliner 50/50 seat, driver | A80 |
| 4 | Recliner seat, passenger | A81 |
| AC | Electronic fuel injection | KF3 |
| AD | Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH) | D66 |
| AE | License frame (one) | V50 |
| AF | License frame (two) | V51 |
| AG | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| AH | Wire wheels | PH8 |
| AI | Wire wheel discs | N95 |
| AJ | Turbine wheel discs | (V4V) (V4W) |
| AL | Automatic door locks | AU4 |
| AM | Theft deterrent system | UA6 |
| AN | California emissions | VJ9 |
| AO | Heavy duty cooling system | VO1 |
| AP | Controlled differential | G80 |
| AQ | Stowaway Spare Tire | N65 |
| AR | 80 Amp alternator | K97 |
| AS | Fuel monitor | UR1 |
| AT | Performance axle | GU4 |
| AU | High altitude package | LT5 |
| AV | Reinforced Bumper California/Florida | VG7 |
| AZ | Emission system standard | NA2 |
| A1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | UM2 |
| A2 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ Tape & CB | UP1 |
| A3 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ Cassette & CB | UM4 |
| A4 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control | U67 |
| A5 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ digital control | UP8 |
| A6 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ CB | UP6 |

| Order Code | 1978 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes | Production Code |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Equipment Group 6 | | |
| D | Dor Guards | B93 |
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| T | Trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Front carpeted floor mats | B32 |
| R | Rear carpeted floor mats | B33 |
| I | Trunk mat | B36 |
| Equipment Group 7 | | |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| N | Rear window defogger, electric | C49 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |
| Equipment Group 8 | | |
| E | Remote right outside mirror | DF3 |
| G | Illuminated vanity mirror | D64 |
| K | Control cycle wiper system | CD4 |
| Z | Illuminated entry system | C97 |
| Order Individually | | |
| B | Custom Biarritz | YP3 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| D | Dor Guards | B93 |
| E | Remote right outside mirror | DF3 |
| F | Front carpeted floor mats | B32 |
| G | Illuminated vanity mirror | D64 |
| H | Eldorado Cabriolet | CO4 |
| H | DeVille Cabriolet | CO4 |
| I | Trunk mat | B36 |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| K | Control cycle wiper system | CD4 |
| L | Electronic level control | G67 |
| M | Astrorooft | CF5 |
| N | Rear window defogger, electric | C49 |
| O | Opera lamps | C93 |
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| R | Rear carpeted floor mats | B33 |
| S | Sunroof | CA1 |
| T | Trunk lock | A90 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |
| V | 6 Way passenger power seat | AG2 |
| W | Dual Comfort seat 50/50 | AV7 |
| Y | Seville Elegante | YP4 |
| X | Front license mount | VK3 |
| Z | Illuminated entry system | C97 |
| 3 | Recliner 50/50 seat, driver | A80 |
| 4 | Recliner seat, passenger | A81 |
| AC | Electronic fuel injection | KF3 |
| AD | Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH) | D66 |
| AE | License frame (one) | V50 |
| AF | License frame (two) | V51 |
| AG | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| AH | Wire wheels | PH8 |
| AI | Wire wheel discs | N95 |
| AJ | Turbine wheel discs | (V4V) (V4W) |
| AL | Automatic door locks | AU4 |
| AM | Theft deterrent system | UA6 |
| AN | California emissions | VJ9 |

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| AO | Heavy duty cooling system | VO1 |
| AP | Controlled differential | G80 |
| AQ | Stowaway Spare Tire | N65 |
| AR | 80 Amp alternator | K97 |
| AS | Fuel monitor | UR1 |
| AT | Performance axle | GU4 |
| AU | High altitude package | LT5 |
| AV | Reinforced Bumper California/Florida | VG7 |
| AZ | Emission system standard | NA2 |
| A1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | UM2 |
| A2 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ Tape & CB | UP1 |
| A3 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ Cassette & CB | UM4 |
| A4 | Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control | U67 |
| A5 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ digital control | UP8 |
| A6 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ CB | UP6 |

Available for Dealer Installation

AM/FM CB power antenna
Cruise Control
Door guards
Engine block heater
Guide-matic headlight control
Floor mats - Full front & rear, carpeted
Floor mats - Split front & rear, carpeted
Trunk mat
Remote right outside mirror
Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH)
Shoulder belts - rear
Trunk release - electric
Twilight Sentinel

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors

Rev 1 Feb 17

1979 Cadillac

Series

Model 6CD69, 47; deVille Pillared Sedan, Coupe
 Model 6EL57; Eldorado Coupe, Biarritz Coupe
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine
 Model 6KS69; Seville

Abbreviated

dV
 ELP, EBC
 Brghm
 75S, 75L
 Seville

| Paint Color | 1979 Color Name |
|------------------|--|
| Comb. No. | |
| 11 | Cotillion White |
| 15 | Platinum Metallic |
| 19 | Sable Black |
| 22 | Sterling Blue Metallic |
| 29 | Crater Lake Blue |
| 41 | Atlantis Aqua |
| 49 | Blackwatch Green Metallic |
| 54 | Colonial Yellow |
| 62 | Laramie Beige |
| 68 | Burnished Gold |
| 69 | Post Road Brown |
| 76 | Red Cedar |
| 78 | Saxony Red |
| 89 | Norfolk Gray |
| 90* | Slate Firemist |
| 91* | Pottery Gold Firemist |
| 92* | Biscayne Aqua Firemist |
| 93* | Cedar Firemist |
| 94* | Basil Green Firemist |
| 95* | Cerulean Blue Firemist |
| 96* | Western Saddle Firemist |
| 19U /90L | Sable Black Up. / Slate Firemist Lower (Seville Elegante only) |
| 76U /93L | Red Cedar Up. / Cedar Firemist Lower (Seville Elegante only) |
| | * Available optional on all models at extra cost |
| | ~ Note: Special Order paint color option not shown in the Databook |
| | ~Wheel color - Black |

| Code No. | 1979 Accent Stripe | Series |
|----------|--------------------|------------|
| C | Dk Blue | All Models |
| D | Lt Blue | All Models |
| E | Gold | All Models |
| F | Red | All Models |
| H | Gray | All Models |
| J | White | All Models |
| K | Black | All Models |
| L | Lt Aqua | All Models |
| M | Dk Aqua | All Models |
| H | Lt Green | All Models |
| R | Dk Green | All Models |
| U | Saddle | All Models |
| V | Orange | All Models |
| Y | Cedar | All Models |

| Trim Code No. | 1979 Tuxedo Grain Padded Roof | Series |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| C | Dk Blue Metallic | Std.Seville |
| D | Lt Blue Metallic | Std.Seville |
| E | Lt Yellow | Std.Seville |
| G | Gold Metallic (Seville only) | Std.Seville |

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------|
| H | Lt Gray | Std.Seville |
| J | White | Std.Seville |
| K | Black | Std.Seville |
| M | Dk Aqua | Std.Seville |
| N | Med Green | Std.Seville |
| P | Silver Metallic | Std.Seville |
| R | Dk Green Metallic | Std.Seville |
| S | Slate Gray Metallic | Std.Seville |
| T | Lt Beige | Std.Seville |
| U | Med Saddle Metallic | Std.Seville |
| X | Dk Brown Metallic | Std.Seville |
| Y | Lt Cedar Metallic | Std.Seville |

Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof *

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------|
| C | Dk Blue Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| D | Lt Blue Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| E | Lt Yellow | All Models exc Seville |
| G | Gold Metallic (Seville only) | All Models exc Seville |
| H | Lt Gray | All Models exc Seville |
| J | White | All Models exc Seville |
| K | Black | All Models exc Seville |
| M | Dk Aqua | All Models exc Seville |
| N | Med Green | All Models exc Seville |
| P | Silver Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| R | Dk Green Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| S | Slate Gray Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| T | Lt Beige | All Models exc Seville |
| U | Med Saddle Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| X | Dk Brown Metallic | All Models exc Seville |
| Y | Lt Cedar Metallic | All Models exc Seville |

*Std on Brougham, Limo & Formal Sedan, Opt. dV

DeVille Phaeton Canvas Roof

| | |
|----------|---------|
| Black | CDV&SDV |
| Dk Blue | CDV&SDV |
| Dk Brown | CDV&SDV |

| Trim Code No. | 1979 Upholstery Description | Series |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 13B | Slate Gray Dante Knit Cloth | Brghm |
| 13G | Slate Gray Roma Knit Cloth | Brm d'Elegance Opt. |
| 24B | Lt Blue Dante Knit Cloth | Brghm |
| 24G | Lt Blue Roma Knit Cloth | Brm d'Elegance Opt. |
| 31B | Dk aqua Dante Knit Cloth | Brghm |
| 49B | Dk Green Dante Knit Cloth | Brghm |
| 49G | Dk Green Roma Knit Cloth | Brm d'Elegance Opt. |
| 51B | Burnished Gold Dante Knit Cloth | Brghm |
| 51G | Burnished Gold Roma Knit Cloth | Brm d'Elegance Opt. |
| 70B | Dk Cedar Dante Knit Cloth | Brghm |
| 70G | Dk Cedar Roma Knit Cloth | Brm d'Elegance Opt. |
| 022 | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | Brghm,ELP |
| 112 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 132 | Antique Slate Gray Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 192 | Black Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 242 | Antique Lt Blue Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 312 | Antique Dk Aqua Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 492 | Antique Dk Green Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 502 | Yellow Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 512 | Antique Burnished Gold Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 602 | Antique Saddle Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |

| | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 702 | Antique Dk Cedar Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 742 | Dk Carmine Red Leather | Brghm,ELP, Seville |
| 13D | Slate Gray Durand Knit Cloth | dV |
| 24D | Lt Blue Durand Knit Cloth | dV |
| 24H | Lt Blue Venetian Velour Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 31D | Dk Aqua Durand Knit Cloth | dV |
| 49D | Dk Green Durand Knit Cloth | dV |
| 49H | Dk Green Venetian Velour Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 51D | Burnished Gold Durand Knit Cloth | dV |
| 51H | Burnished Gold Venetian Velour Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 70D | Dk Cedar Durand Knit Cloth | dV |
| 70H | Dk Cedar Venetian Velour Cloth (Pillow style cushions) | dV d'Elegance Opt. |
| 013 | White Leather w/ Carmine Red carpet | dV |
| 023 | White Leather w/ Blue carpet | dV |
| 113 | White Leather w/ Black carpet | dV |
| 133 | Antique Slate Gray Leather | dV |
| 193 | Black Leather | dV |
| 243 | Antique Lt Blue Leather | dV |
| 313 | Antique Dk Aqua Leather | dV |
| 493 | Antique Dk Green Leather | dV |
| 503 | Yellow Leather | dV |
| 513 | Antique Burnished Gold Leather | dV |
| 603 | Antique Saddle Leather | dV |
| 703 | Antique Dk Cedar Leather | dV |
| 743 | Dk Carmine Red Leather | dV |
| 13B | Slate Gray Dante Knit Cloth | ELP |
| 24B | Lt Blue Dante Knit Cloth | ELP |
| 31B | Dk aqua Dante Knit Cloth | ELP |
| 49B | Dk Green Dante Knit Cloth | ELP |
| 51B | Burnished Gold Dante Knit Cloth | ELP |
| 70B | Dk Cedar Dante Knit Cloth | ELP |
| 113 | White Leather w/ Dk Carmine carpet (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe) | EBC |
| 243 | Antique Lt Blue Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe) | EBC |
| 503 | Yellow Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe) | EBC |
| 603 | Antique Saddle Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe) | EBC |
| 743 | Dk Carmine Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe) | EBC |
| 13C | Slate Gray Roma Knit Cloth | Seville |
| 24C | Lt Blue Roma Knit Cloth | Seville |
| 31C | Dk Aqua Roma Knit Cloth | Seville |
| 49C | Dk Green Roma Knit Cloth | Seville |
| 51C | Burnished Gold Roma Knit Cloth | Seville |
| 70C | Dk Cedar Roma Knit Cloth | Seville |
| 133 | Antique Slate Leather w/ Perforated inserts | Seville Elegante |
| 702 | Antique Dk Cedar Leather w/ Perforated inserts | Seville Elegante |
| 13C | Slate Gray Dante Knit Cloth | Fltwd LMO & Sed |
| 19C | Black Dante Knit Cloth | Fltwd LMO & Sed |
| 26C | Dk Blue Dante Knit Cloth | Fltwd LMO & Sed |
| | LMO Front compartment Black Leather std. | |
| | ~Bench Seat Std. dV, 45/55 Dual comfort Opt.on Pheaton | |
| | ~45/55 Dual Comfort Seat Std. Brougham | |
| | ~50/50 Dual Comfort Seat Std. Eldorado, Seville and d'Elegance & Biarritz pkgs. | |

Order Code

1979 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes

Production Code

| | |
|------|---|
| Std. | Soft Ray Glass (Std. All) |
| Std. | Automatic Climate Control (Std.All Series) |
| Std. | Power door locks & windows (Std. All Series) |
| Std. | Power disc brakes - front & rear |
| Std. | Soft Ray Glass (Std. All) |
| Std. | Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor (Std. all Series) |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| Std. | Litter container | |
| Std. | Mirror - Remote driver side | |
| Std. | 6 Way power seat | |
| Std. | Radio - AM/FM | |
| Std. | White wall steel belted radial tires | |
| Std. | Spare tire cover | |
| Avail. Opt. | Brougham d'Elegance Option | |
| Avail. Opt. | DeVille d'Elegance Option | |
| Avail. Opt. | DeVille Phaeton Option | |
| Avail. Opt. | Eldorado Biarritz Option | |
| Avail. Opt. | Seville Elegante Option | |
| Avail. Opt. | Leather interior | |
| Avail. Opt. | Firemist paint | |
| Avail. Opt. | Padded roof | |
| B | Eldorado Biarritz | |
| H | Eldorado Cabriolet | |
| H | DeVille Cabriolet | |
| O | Metal painted roof | |
| P | Custom Phaeton | |
| Y | Seville Elegant | |
| M | Astrorooft | |
| S | Sunroof | |
| W | Dual Comfort seat 50/50 | |
| V | 6 Way passenger power seat | |
| 3 | Recliner 50/50 seat, driver | |
| 4 | Recliner seat, passenger | |
| X | Front license mount | |
| O | Opera lamps | |
| L | Automatic level control - DeVille only | |
| D | Door Guards | B93 |
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| T | Trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Front carpeted floor mats | B32 |
| R | Rear carpeted floor mats | B33 |
| I | Trunk mat | B36 |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| N | Rear window defogger, electric | C49 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |
| E | Remote right outside mirror | DF3 |
| G | Illuminated vanity mirror | D64 |
| K | Control cycle wiper system | CD4 |
| Z | Illuminated entry system | C97 |
| AC | Electronic fuel injections | KF3 |
| AD | Diesel engine - 5.7 Liter | Not Listed |
| AF | Emission system | Not Listed |
| AG | California emission testing | VJ9 |
| AH | High altitude package | LT5 |
| AJ | Turbine wheel discs | (V4V) (V4W) |
| AK | Wire wheel discs | PH8 |
| AL | Wire wheels - locking | PH8 |
| AP | Theft deterrent system | UA6 |
| AQ | Fuel monitor | UR1 |
| AR | Chrome accent moulding | Not Listed |
| AS | Opera lamps | C93 |
| AT | Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH) | D66 |
| AU | Outside (electric power) mirrors w/ thermometer | Not Listed |
| AV | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| AW | Electronic level control | G67 |
| AY | License frame (one) | V50 |
| AZ | License frame (two) | V51 |

| | | |
|----|---|------------|
| A1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape | UM2 |
| A2 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape, & Citizens Band | UP1 |
| A3 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ cassette player | UM4 |
| A4 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape -raer control for Series 75 | U67 |
| A6 | Radio, AM/FM stereo & Citizens Band | UP6 |
| BC | Engine block heater | Not Listed |
| BD | Front bumper reinforcement | VG7 |
| BF | Heavy duty cooling system | VO1 |
| BG | Trailer package | YM7 |
| BH | Stowaway spare tire | N65 |
| BJ | Trip computer | Not Listed |

| Order Code | 1979 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes | Production Code |
|------------|--|-----------------|
|------------|--|-----------------|

Equipment Group 6

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----|
| D | Dor Guards | B93 |
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| T | Trunk lock | A90 |
| F | Front carpeted floor mats | B34 |
| R | Rear carpeted floor mats | B35 |
| I | Trunk mat | B36 |

Equipment Group 7

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----|
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| N | Rear window defogger, electric | C49 |
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |

Equipment Group 8

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|
| E | Remote right outside mirror | DF3 |
| G | Illuminated vanity mirror | D64 |
| K | Control cycle wiper system | CD4 |
| Z | Illuminated entry system | C97 |

Order Individually

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------|------------|
| C | Cruise control | K30 |
| D | Door Guards | B93 |
| E | Remote right outside mirror | DF3 |
| F | Front carpeted floor mats | B34 |
| G | Illuminated vanity mirror | D64 |
| H | Eldorado Cabriolet | Not Listed |
| H | DeVille Cabriolet | CO4 |
| I | Trunk mat | B36 |
| J | Twilight Sentinel | T82 |
| K | Control cycle wiper system | CD4 |
| M | Astrorooft | CF5 |
| N | Rear window defogger, electric | C49 |
| O | Painted metal roof | Not Listed |
| P | Custom Pheaton | Not Listed |
| Q | Tilt & Telescope steering wheel | N37 |
| S | Sunroof | CA1 |
| T | Trunk lock | A90 |
| U | Guide-matic headlight control | T80 |
| V | 6 Way passenger power seat | AG2 |
| W | Dual Comfort seat 50/50 | AV7 |
| X | Front license mount | VK3 |
| Z | Illuminated entry system | C97 |
| 3 | Recliner seat, driver | A80 |
| 4 | Recliner seat, passenger | A81 |
| AC | Electronic fuel injection | KF3 |
| AD | 5.7 Liter Diesel Engine | Not Listed |

| | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| AF | Emission system testing | Not Listed |
| AG | California Emissions | VJ9 |
| AH | High altitude package | LT5 |
| AJ | Turbine wheel discs | (V4V) (V4W) |
| AK | Wire Wheel Discs | N95 |
| AL | Wire Wheels | PH8 |
| AM | Aluminum Wheels | Not Listed |
| AN | Automatic door locks | AU4 |
| AP | Theft deterrent system | UA6 |
| AQ | Fuel Monitor | UR1 |
| AR | Chrome Accent Moulding | Not Listed |
| AS | Opera Lamps | C93 |
| AT | Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH) | D66 |
| AU | Power outside mirrors w/Thermometer (LH & RH) | Not Listed |
| AV | Trumpet horn | UB8 |
| AW | Electronic Level Control | G67 |
| AX | Limited slip differential | G80 |
| AY | License frame (one) | V50 |
| AZ | License frame (two) | V51 |
| A1 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape Digital Display | UM2 |
| A2 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape, Digital Display & CB | UP1 |
| A3 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ Cassette, Digital Display & CB | UM4 |
| A4 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 Track, Limo rear control | U67 |
| A6 | Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ CB | UP6 |
| BC | Engine block heater | Not Listed |
| BD | Reinforced Bumper California/Florida | VG7 |
| BE | 80 Amp alternator | K97 |
| BF | Heavy duty cooling | VO1 |
| BG | Trailer package | YM7 |
| BH | Stowaway Spare Tire | N65 |
| BJ | Trip computer | Not Listed |

Available for Dealer Installation

AM/FM CB power antenna
Anti-breakin lock button
Compass
Cruise Control
Door guards
Engine block heater
Guide-matic headlight control
Litter container - tunnel mount
Child safety seat
Floor mats - Full front & rear, carpeted
Floor mats - Split front & rear, carpeted
Trunk mat
Vanity mirror visor - adhesive mount
Radios - all available offerings
Remote right outside mirror
Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH)
Shoulder belts - rear
Trunk release - electric
Twilight Sentinel

NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors